

02/14/16



WHITLEY STRIEBER

1
00:00:22,470 --> 00:00:10,710

[Music]

2
00:00:27,990 --> 00:00:24,470

you're in the paracast

3
00:00:29,349 --> 00:00:28,000

the gold standard of paranormal radio

4
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:29,359

and now

5
00:00:37,350 --> 00:00:35,590

with gene and chris we're happy to

6
00:00:40,069 --> 00:00:37,360

welcome aborted show

7
00:00:41,830 --> 00:00:40,079

after these many years trying to get

8
00:00:44,389 --> 00:00:41,840

them on we've found the right

9
00:00:46,709 --> 00:00:44,399

circumstances the right book and the

10
00:00:49,430 --> 00:00:46,719

right time to welcome whitley strieber

11
00:00:51,670 --> 00:00:49,440

to the power cast glad to talk to you

12
00:00:52,790 --> 00:00:51,680

well i'm very glad to be on at last it's

13
00:00:55,189 --> 00:00:52,800

been a while

14

00:00:57,750 --> 00:00:55,199

i think it's a perfect time and

15

00:01:00,150 --> 00:00:57,760

and this book kind of fits in some of

16

00:01:02,869 --> 00:01:00,160

the discussions we've been having

17

00:01:04,390 --> 00:01:02,879

as chris will explain as we proceed

18

00:01:06,149 --> 00:01:04,400

uh i don't know if you're familiar with

19

00:01:07,510 --> 00:01:06,159

a book called eric well that's

20

00:01:12,630 --> 00:01:07,520

illuminations

21

00:01:14,710 --> 00:01:12,640

anomalous books

22

00:01:15,830 --> 00:01:14,720

no i don't know okay chris will tell you

23

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:15,840

about it i think it might be something

24

00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:17,360

you'll really want to read and like what

25

00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:18,479

you're doing here

26
00:01:24,230 --> 00:01:21,040
now before we get on obviously you've

27
00:01:25,270 --> 00:01:24,240
been associated with a number of

28
00:01:28,550 --> 00:01:25,280
genre

29
00:01:31,190 --> 00:01:28,560
movies and books over the years and i'm

30
00:01:33,510 --> 00:01:31,200
a big sci-fi fan you know i watch almost

31
00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:33,520
everything on the sci-fi network

32
00:01:39,670 --> 00:01:36,799
yeah i watch the comic book shows

33
00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:39,680
you've got a tv show coming out called

34
00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:42,960
hunters hunters yeah on sci-fi channel

35
00:01:47,429 --> 00:01:44,720
tell our listeners about that

36
00:01:50,069 --> 00:01:47,439
well hunters is being produced by gail

37
00:01:52,469 --> 00:01:50,079
ann hurd who of course is famous for the

38
00:01:55,109 --> 00:01:52,479

walking dead the incredible hulk and

39

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:55,119

any number of other ultra high-end

40

00:01:59,590 --> 00:01:57,920

thingies shows and movies

41

00:02:01,990 --> 00:01:59,600

the show runner that is to say the

42

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,000

person who really created the series

43

00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:04,079

this who wrote the scripts and worked on

44

00:02:07,910 --> 00:02:05,520

the scripts and everything

45

00:02:09,910 --> 00:02:07,920

is natalie chadez who also did 12

46

00:02:13,030 --> 00:02:09,920

monkeys for sci-fi

47

00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:13,040

the show is i think quite amazing i've

48

00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:16,239

seen the first seven or eight episodes

49

00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:17,760

i went down to melbourne a couple of

50

00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:20,239

weeks ago and watched the wrap of the

51
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,879
show the last week of production

52
00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:24,560
and it's

53
00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:27,040
terribly exciting it's based

54
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:28,800
roughly i would say

55
00:02:34,630 --> 00:02:32,800
on my alien hunter series of novels

56
00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:34,640
the premise being

57
00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:37,280
that alien criminals have come here to

58
00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:39,760
exploit human beings in

59
00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:42,319
high-tech ways that we can't even hardly

60
00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:44,080
begin to understand

61
00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:46,720
alien police have followed them and have

62
00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:48,160
teamed up

63
00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:51,680

with police here on earth to track them

64

00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:53,440

down and catch them and prevent them

65

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:56,720

from doing this this is the basic theme

66

00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:57,760

natalie

67

00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:59,599

takes that theme

68

00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:02,000

rewires it pretzels it

69

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:04,400

and turns it into something

70

00:03:06,869 --> 00:03:05,519

really

71

00:03:08,309 --> 00:03:06,879

remarkable

72

00:03:10,309 --> 00:03:08,319

i would

73

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:10,319

think that it's going to be a success

74

00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:11,840

it's just uh

75

00:03:15,030 --> 00:03:13,680

an absolutely

76

00:03:18,229 --> 00:03:15,040

intense

77

00:03:20,790 --> 00:03:18,239

and brilliantly beautifully acted show

78

00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:20,800

they got some top drawer talent in it

79

00:03:25,509 --> 00:03:24,239

and it is a i i'm excited i think it's

80

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:25,519

going to be

81

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:27,920

really uh a big success for sci-fi i

82

00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:29,120

hope it is because then it would be a

83

00:03:32,949 --> 00:03:30,720

big success for me too and that would be

84

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:32,959

very nice it would indeed can you name

85

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:34,879

some of the actors maybe we recognize

86

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:36,159

them

87

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:38,640

oh yeah

88

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:39,440

the

89

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:40,480

uh

90

00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:48,159

julian mcmahon is in hunters

91

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:51,440

and it's a he does a

92

00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:53,519

terrific job

93

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:54,319

uh

94

00:04:02,390 --> 00:03:59,120

a sort of unhinged version

95

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:02,400

of my main character who is also fairly

96

00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:04,319

unhinged actually

97

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:05,599

and

98

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:11,670

really

99

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:14,959

extremely strong and

100

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:16,560

he's going to be i think he's going to

101

00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:17,280

be

102

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:18,799

uh

103

00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:20,880

i think it's going to be very exciting

104

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,680

brittany oldford brittany olford yeah

105

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:25,360

and nathan phillips

106

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:28,720

okay let's just talk about them okay

107

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:31,919

so julian mcmahon is gonna be in it and

108

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:34,720

he plays uh mccarthy a sort of unhinged

109

00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:36,479

version of

110

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,600

my hunter my main hunter uh in in my

111

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:41,840

books

112

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:44,400

brittany oldford is

113

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,160

his

114

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:49,280

is an is a very interesting take on a

115

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,320

character in my books called diana

116

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:54,960

and i'm not going to go into why

117

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:57,280

she's so interesting

118

00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:58,320

just

119

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,320

remember this

120

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:03,360

she will convince you

121

00:05:08,830 --> 00:05:07,440

without any makeup without any rubber of

122

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:08,840

any kind

123

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:12,960

more than anyone has ever on television

124

00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:15,199

that she is really an alien it's an

125

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:17,120

amazing acting job

126

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:19,120

and that almost sounds scary

127

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:22,479

it is scary it's wonderfully scary she's

128

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:24,560

she's she's just very powerful i mean

129

00:05:29,270 --> 00:05:26,800

the whole show is amazing it's a real

130

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:29,280

breakthrough for sci-fi i think i hope

131

00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:32,320

yeah i'm not a big sci-fi uh channel fan

132

00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:34,880

but this one is catching my attention

133

00:05:38,710 --> 00:05:36,080

really fast

134

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,720

well good keep catching everybody else

135

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,120

catch your attention too

136

00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:44,080

now a large number of the sci-fi channel

137

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:46,240

shows are filmed in canada and

138

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:48,000

let's be frank about it's save on

139

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:50,560

production costs compared to the usa

140

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:54,240

but in this case the team for hunters

141

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:55,919

as you explained earlier and maybe you

142

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:57,360

can give us some more detail about it

143

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,400

right now went to australia it was

144

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:01,919

filmed in melbourne and i'll tell you

145

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:03,120

why

146

00:06:07,830 --> 00:06:06,400

we had planned at first to film it here

147

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:07,840

but

148

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:09,360

we needed

149

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:10,400

jungle

150

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:11,440

forest

151
00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:12,560
desert

152
00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:14,000
and city

153
00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:16,479
metropolitan area

154
00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,360
and

155
00:06:22,309 --> 00:06:20,080
we you know it's a tv series not a movie

156
00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:22,319
so you're not going to travel the whole

157
00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:24,400
operation from place to place unless you

158
00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:26,400
absolutely have to changes the whole

159
00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:28,319
budget picture dramatically

160
00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:30,800
melbourne is the one city

161
00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:33,759
which has a good solid infrastructure of

162
00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,199
sound stages and skilled professionals

163
00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,840

to make the series that has all of those

164

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:41,600

different types of location within

165

00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:43,440

driving distance so that's where we

166

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:46,000

ended up and it's also the birthplace of

167

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:48,960

australian cinema as well well it is it

168

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:51,280

is absolutely and and the the the

169

00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:54,000

facilities available reflect that

170

00:06:57,590 --> 00:06:56,479

and it was it's a very cool place and uh

171

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,600

we were

172

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,120

you know it's an amazing place too

173

00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:01,440

because you can literally go

174

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,240

from a forest to a tropical jungle in

175

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:07,520

the same day there driving

176

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:09,280

or and most of the time when you're

177

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,400

doing it you're going through an

178

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:12,240

incredible desert

179

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:14,000

it's wild

180

00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:16,080

well if i ever begin to travel outside

181

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,240

of the united states i think australia

182

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:21,120

is one of the places i would love

183

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:22,000

to

184

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:23,440

visit

185

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:26,319

now you've really tempted me

186

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:28,240

well it that kind of brings up the

187

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:30,800

question in my mind is is

188

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:34,240

you know your effortless way of of going

189

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:35,199

from

190

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,520

you know fantasy and and science fiction

191

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:40,639

fiction uh horror and then having your

192

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,520

own

193

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,960

you know some would say even horrific

194

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:45,360

experiences uh in real life

195

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:46,160

um

196

00:07:50,870 --> 00:07:48,960

obviously reflected in actually the

197

00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:50,880

probably the start of the

198

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:53,199

the the real major cultural meme of the

199

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:55,840

alien gray of course the the iconic

200

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:56,840

cover of

201
00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,400
communion

202
00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,560
do you find it difficult to be taken

203
00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,639
seriously in the non-fiction realm

204
00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:04,000
because you are so talented in the

205
00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:05,599
fiction realm

206
00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,550
not exactly

207
00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:12,639
uh the

208
00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:13,680
the

209
00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:19,430
is it's interesting that i even got into

210
00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,039
that world

211
00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,520
i think there are two reasons i got into

212
00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,720
it

213
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:27,120

the first one is

214

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,360

that for all people say about them and

215

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:31,680

people love to be frightened

216

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:35,919

and they love to hate especially to hate

217

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,959

i'm i'm coming from this at a

218

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:40,719

kind of bad time in my life because i

219

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:42,320

went to a ufo conference over the

220

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:44,959

weekend up in big bear california

221

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:48,000

called the alien snow fest

222

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:49,360

and a guy

223

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,720

has spent some time talking to me

224

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,720

then walks out

225

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,640

and he thinks he's not seen i happen to

226
00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:58,240
be walking out right behind me proceeds

227
00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:01,120
to spit on my car

228
00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,800
and you know where is that coming from

229
00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:05,200
what what is that about i mean why the

230
00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,320
hate

231
00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,399
in any case

232
00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:10,560
i have been through the ringer because

233
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:12,000
of this but

234
00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:14,240
and but the visitors

235
00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:17,519
are very interested in preserving free

236
00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:18,800
will

237
00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:21,519
this is in my opinion this is always my

238
00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,480

opinion

239

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:24,240

i don't even know what they are i'm not

240

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:25,839

i'm not in the camp that says they're

241

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:27,680

definitely aliens and knows what planet

242

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,040

they're from and everything else i don't

243

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,959

know what they are

244

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:32,640

that's a good breaking point whitley let

245

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,480

me do the break and then we'll continue

246

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:36,480

with whitley strieber

247

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,920

he's written with jeffrey cripel

248

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:42,160

the supernatural which is the book we're

249

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,680

going to get into

250

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,240

next that we've moved away from the

251
00:09:50,580 --> 00:09:48,000
sci-fi world with gina and chris you're

252
00:09:57,910 --> 00:09:50,590
in the barricade

253
00:10:02,230 --> 00:09:59,670
i know that a lot of our listeners are

254
00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,240
interested in ufos the issue of giants

255
00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,800
skeletons found in america paranormal

256
00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:06,800
investigations and what the top

257
00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:09,600
researchers think about such topics one

258
00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:11,839
online magazine has been presenting such

259
00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:14,800
unusual information since 1985.

260
00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:17,680
it is alternate perceptions magazine at

261
00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,279
ap magazine dot info use their search

262
00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:23,360
function to find articles on just about

263
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,760

every topic imaginable that's ap

264

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,120

magazine dot

265

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:30,240

info do you need a website well you can

266

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:32,720

get a great deal on hosting services

267

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,920

with namecheap's legendary coupon code

268

00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:37,680

they're offering substantial hosting

269

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:39,760

discounts on shared hosting business

270

00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:43,040

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

271

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,680

even dedicated servers name cheap is

272

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:47,920

preferred by millions it's backed by a

273

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:51,360

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

274

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:53,760

legendary to cash in on this special

275

00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:57,360

deal at namecheap.comnamecheap.com

276

00:11:03,110 --> 00:10:59,839

hello my name is dawn whiskin from heart

277

00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:03,120

drop.com the distributors of extendovite

278

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,200

the number one heart drop that people

279

00:11:11,230 --> 00:11:07,600

have been raving about for years

280

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:11,240

every february for the last 16 years

281

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:14,399

heartdrop.com has had a heart month sale

282

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,120

to help you stay heart healthy

283

00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:20,240

for only 115 dollars plus shipping and

284

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,279

handling

285

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:23,360

you can get a four month supply of

286

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,839

extendovite in either liquid or capsule

287

00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:28,560

form to help you get started on your

288

00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:31,040

path to better health now is the time to

289

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:33,920

stock up order what you need stay heart

290

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:36,000

healthy all year with the number one

291

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:38,560

heart drop extendovite to order your

292

00:11:56,880 --> 00:11:51,150

or visit our website heartdrop.com

293

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,670

[Music]

294

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:01,920

water is the single most important thing

295

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,160

your body needs so you want to be sure

296

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:06,480

it's the best for you and your family

297

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:09,279

since 2005 thousands have depended on

298

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,600

berkey purified water the berkey guy

299

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:13,680

provides the lowest priced filtration

300

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,320

systems in every size for incredibly

301
00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:19,200
delicious water now and in an emergency

302
00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:23,360
get to go berkey dot com or call 877 886

303
00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:38,949
pain and have medicare as your primary

304
00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,200
insurance we've got great news you don't

305
00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:43,120
have to suffer any longer you can

306
00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:44,959
immediately qualify for a pain relieving

307
00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:46,880
brace at little or no cost to you by

308
00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:50,959
calling our 24 7 pain relief hotline at

309
00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:52,720
zero six two 866-389-0620 delivery is

310
00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:54,560
free and all paperwork is handled for

311
00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:56,880
you if you are on medicare and have knee

312
00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:59,360
back shoulder or ankle pain don't wait

313
00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,360

you can qualify to immediately receive a

314

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:03,120

pain relieving brace at little or no

315

00:13:07,790 --> 00:13:05,680

cost by calling our 24 7 pain hotline

316

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,800

now at

317

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,920

866-389-0620 our representatives are

318

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:12,160

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

319

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:14,079

rush you your pain relieving brace at

320

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,079

little or no cost to you shipping is

321

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,920

free and all paperwork is handled for

322

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:20,240

you just call six six three eight nine

323

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:22,800

zero six two zero that's eight six six

324

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:25,279

three eight nine zero six two zero again

325

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:27,519

eight six six three eight nine zero six

326

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:28,639

two zero

327

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:29,839

paid money attorney spokesperson adam

328

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:30,880

poleski of the palestinian law firm with

329

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:31,920

principal office and used to texas the

330

00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:32,800

attorney responsible for the content of

331

00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:34,000

this this ad is not legal advice and the

332

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:34,959

choice of a lawyer should not be solely

333

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,000

on advertisement services may not be

334

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:37,600

available in all states attention zarato

335

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,920

users if you or a loved one took xarelto

336

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:41,440

and suffered a serious bleeding event

337

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:42,800

you may be entitled to financial

338

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:44,800

compensation xarelto is a popular

339

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:46,000

prescription blood thinner used to

340

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:47,600

prevent blood clots and protect patients

341

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:49,040

from strokes these serious bleeding

342

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:50,480

events have led to numerous cases of

343

00:13:54,829 --> 00:13:52,240

hospitalization and even death phone

344

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:54,839

lines are open 24 7. call

345

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,590

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

346

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,079

comment or question about the paracast

347

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,600

send it to news at theparacast.com

348

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,880

that's news at theparecast.com

349

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,720

and don't forget to visit our famous

350

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:17,199

paracast community forums at

351
00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,509
i do want to tell you that we have

352
00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,519
a second radio show for you to listen to

353
00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:28,079
it's called after the power cast after

354
00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,720
the power cast can be whatever we want

355
00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:32,880
to be a wrap-up show

356
00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:35,040
extended interviews whatever

357
00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:36,320
and to

358
00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:38,079
hear it you have to be a member of the

359
00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,199
power cast plus go to

360
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:41,519
plus.theparacast.com

361
00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,440
that's plus dot

362
00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:45,519
the powercast.com

363
00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,480

we also offer some show transcripts

364

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,320

start getting into the video thing we

365

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:52,800

offer the ad-free version of this show

366

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,000

for those

367

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:56,480

who don't like to scroll through ads

368

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,720

and then we even give you higher quality

369

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:00,160

audio

370

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,199

so you can hear the perfect voices of

371

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,519

chris o'brien and whitley streeper and

372

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:07,360

i'll kind of pass through

373

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:09,680

you know how things are in any case we

374

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:12,480

welcome whitley strieber to the show and

375

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:16,160

chris and he were focusing now on

376

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,720

obviously the question about being this

377

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,880

fiction writer and the fact writer

378

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,720

and i wanted to ask you here because we

379

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:24,320

don't have an endless amount of time and

380

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:27,199

we have zillions of questions to ask

381

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:29,600

in writing the supernatural

382

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:31,920

can maybe and this is going to ask you a

383

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,639

20-year question to refer to here

384

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:36,480

whitley and that is

385

00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:39,440

from the days of communion to the days

386

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:41,199

of supernatural

387

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:43,040

where do you think you're thinking about

388

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,240

the strange mysteries as god that is

389

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:48,399

not a small question obviously it's now

390

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:50,880

worth about three episodes but i just

391

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:53,680

yeah i i just want to backtrack for a

392

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:55,279

second and finish my answer to the

393

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:57,040

previous question go ahead because i

394

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:58,480

feel it's important

395

00:16:02,949 --> 00:15:59,680

and that is

396

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:02,959

the visitors for whatever they are

397

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,639

whether it's a negative presence a

398

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:06,560

positive presence or a presence we don't

399

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:09,680

understand which is what i think it is

400

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:11,839

they have done one thing and very

401
00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:13,360
clearly which is

402
00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:17,199
they have kept this all open they chose

403
00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,160
me

404
00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:20,000
not carl sagan

405
00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:22,720
not some other authority they chose

406
00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:25,759
somebody who was articulate and could

407
00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:28,240
make their case and tell their story

408
00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:31,040
but who could also be rejected and

409
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:34,720
disbelieved without any trouble a horror

410
00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:38,160
novel how where is my authority none

411
00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:39,279
zero

412
00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:41,040
also though

413
00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:43,759

in my family there is a deep connection

414

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:45,759

to the roswell incident in that one of

415

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,040

my uncles was involved in the process of

416

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:53,680

recovering and working on the debris

417

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:55,360

from roswell

418

00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:57,920

so they were already involved with the

419

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,880

family in some way perhaps not

420

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,880

in he never reported any close

421

00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:05,280

encounters or anything that i know of

422

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:06,959

but

423

00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:08,319

we were somehow

424

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:10,959

on their radar and that's why i think i

425

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:13,839

ended up in this and i always think that

426
00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:16,480
if they had wanted to impose themselves

427
00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:17,760
on us

428
00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:21,199
they would have done it already they

429
00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:24,319
they hang back they sit quietly

430
00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:26,400
they don't step forward because they're

431
00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:29,440
letting us make our own way with

432
00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:32,320
something that is actually incredibly

433
00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:33,440
difficult

434
00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:36,080
for a whole lot of reasons

435
00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,039
yeah

436
00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:39,280
it's the evolution of your your

437
00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,280
work and your thinking

438
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:43,280

has always sort of

439

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,960

had this kind of hint that there's

440

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:46,480

something

441

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:49,200

deeply uh symbiotic almost or or

442

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:50,960

reflective within the

443

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:53,120

uh the history of this phenomenon and

444

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:56,080

the way that cultural memes relating to

445

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:58,480

this phenomenon have have

446

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,520

have grown and evolved and separated out

447

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:03,360

into sub-memes

448

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:06,880

and it must be uh

449

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:09,440

i don't know how how it would feel to be

450

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:10,880

you know you

451
00:18:14,710 --> 00:18:12,240
and and being

452
00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:14,720
at the root of

453
00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:17,200
just a meme propagation that occurred uh

454
00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:19,120
when communion came out

455
00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:20,559
and one thing that that you've never

456
00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,160
done is really

457
00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,000
come right out and

458
00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:26,640
state that uh you know these visitors

459
00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:28,799
are one thing and they're another thing

460
00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:31,360
but um again i i've always felt this

461
00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:33,120
kind of evolution of your thinking

462
00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:35,120
throughout this and and i'm

463
00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:37,760

i'm just uh taken by by your new book uh

464

00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:40,000

with jeff jeffrey kreipel it's

465

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:43,200

it's really highly suggestive of

466

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:44,320

something

467

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:47,440

that is being manifested for us by us

468

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:49,679

but is also different and there's

469

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:50,720

there's some

470

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,120

external element that seems to be at

471

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,160

play here or at work if you will well

472

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:58,240

let's go back to the previous question

473

00:19:02,630 --> 00:18:59,440

the question

474

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:02,640

was how has my thinking changed between

475

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:05,120

communion and this book

476

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:07,360

at supernatural and the answer is

477

00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:10,640

actually in my case not much what has

478

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:13,600

changed however or what happened to me

479

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,760

is that the

480

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,919

media picked up on my book and i talked

481

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:19,679

about this in supernatural they picked

482

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:21,200

up on communion

483

00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:24,320

and ran with the idea of alien abductee

484

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,160

whitley strieber

485

00:19:31,510 --> 00:19:29,039

rectal probe yuck yuck yuck let's laugh

486

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,520

him off and get him out of here because

487

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:33,840

he's scary and but mainly

488

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:36,080

we have been lying to the public for

489

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,280

years we know it and we want to do

490

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:41,760

anything we can to continue that lie

491

00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:43,919

let's help the air force let's help the

492

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,919

central intelligence agency let's do

493

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:47,520

everything we can to make sure this

494

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,400

cover-up stays in place so we won't

495

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,480

get what we deserve which is to be

496

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:55,120

totally discredited at every level

497

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:57,600

they're not real they haven't been real

498

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:58,400

for

499

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,799

years the media i mean just and this is

500

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,640

a blanket statement big blanket

501
00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:05,280
statement now as far as my thinking is

502
00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:06,480
concerned

503
00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:08,480
in the furnace piece of communion what

504
00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:10,640
was ignored by them and i was not

505
00:20:16,150 --> 00:20:12,880
effective i'm this is not entirely their

506
00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,160
fault i was not effective i tried hard

507
00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,640
but i could not get through what was

508
00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,400
ignored by them was

509
00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:23,280
this phrase the human mind winks back

510
00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,280
from the dark and it's terribly

511
00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:27,520
important communion is a book of

512
00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,400
perceptions not a book of claims and the

513
00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:32,480

subsequent books are two

514

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:34,880

but they were taken to be

515

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:37,440

me making a case for having actually

516

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:39,840

been abducted by real aliens when in

517

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:40,880

fact

518

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:42,960

i don't know what happened i can tell

519

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:43,679

you

520

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,159

there were physical side effects i can

521

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:48,880

tell you that there is an implant in my

522

00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:51,679

left ear right now i can tell you when

523

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:53,600

it was implanted i can tell you all of

524

00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,480

those things but what i can't tell you

525

00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:58,640

is in the final sense

526

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,320

who did it and what they did and why

527

00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:04,720

that i cannot tell you just very briefly

528

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,120

maybe parenthetically whitley from time

529

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:09,280

to time i've made this argument from a

530

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:12,000

devil's advocate standpoint that maybe

531

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:15,039

some so-called abductions are staged for

532

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:18,720

a benefit or for the benefit of the us

533

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:21,760

government and do not involve any

534

00:21:27,430 --> 00:21:24,960

alien or paranormal force

535

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:27,440

who knows sure i wouldn't disagree that

536

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:30,000

that isn't possible it's a big strange

537

00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:31,120

universe

538

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:33,440

and we're just a small strange part of

539

00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:35,600

it so that sure that's possible what the

540

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,039

motive would be would be another

541

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,760

question although when you look at this

542

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:41,760

carefully and you spend time and i've

543

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:44,640

been much deeper into this world than

544

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:45,520

i'm

545

00:21:53,510 --> 00:21:50,799

keeping a secret but because it's beyond

546

00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,520

language it does not work you can't

547

00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:55,520

explain some of this stuff it's

548

00:22:02,070 --> 00:21:58,880

unexplainable in any case there is a

549

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:02,080

level of conflict in there somewhere

550

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:03,919

it appears

551
00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:07,760
that somehow or another at some level

552
00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:10,240
some kind of i would hesitate to call it

553
00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:11,440
a battle

554
00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,799
but there is

555
00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,039
some kind of tension

556
00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,080
a negative and a positive

557
00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:20,240
vision of some sort

558
00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:21,200
are

559
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,799
unfolding

560
00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:24,960
kind of in each other's faces

561
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:27,280
and what we see

562
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,039
is to some extent

563
00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,360

a side effect of the friction between

564

00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:33,440

them you know this is another one of

565

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,360

those intriguing possibilities let's get

566

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,520

into it our next segment with whitley

567

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,159

strieber the book is the supernatural

568

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:42,320

you're on with gene and chris you're in

569

00:22:53,710 --> 00:22:52,870

you are listening to gcn

570

00:22:55,230 --> 00:22:53,720

visit

571

00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:55,240

gcnlive.com today

572

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:57,919

[Music]

573

00:23:02,390 --> 00:23:00,159

removing bad taste and odor from your

574

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:02,400

drinking water is easy removing the bad

575

00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:04,799

stuff you don't taste is what propure

576
00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:07,280
does best water the way nature meant it

577
00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,480
to be

578
00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:10,799
clean crisp and refreshing see the

579
00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:12,880
complete line of pro pure countertop

580
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:14,960
inline gravity and household water

581
00:23:19,390 --> 00:23:16,720
filtration products visit your

582
00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:19,400
authorized pro pure dealer or

583
00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:20,960
propureusa.com that's

584
00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:23,679
p-r-o-p-u-r-usa.com

585
00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:30,230
no other network provides the level of

586
00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:32,799
customer service we do when it comes to

587
00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:35,679
radio advertising we are your one-stop

588
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:38,159

shop and no matter how big or small your

589

00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:41,440

business is we can help email us at

590

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,840

advertise at gcnlive.com

591

00:23:48,070 --> 00:23:46,320

and an experienced advertising executive

592

00:23:50,230 --> 00:23:48,080

will help you take the first step

593

00:23:52,549 --> 00:23:50,240

towards driving more customers to your

594

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,559

business or website advertise at

595

00:23:59,750 --> 00:23:54,320

gcnlive.com

596

00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:01,430

ted anderson telling you about jordan

597

00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:03,840

rubin's beyond organic green fed raw

598

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:05,919

cheddar artesian cheese featuring whole

599

00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:07,919

milk created through ancient dairy

600

00:24:12,789 --> 00:24:10,400

breeding unpasteurized untreated whole

601
00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:12,799
milk on the same farm the cow's graze

602
00:24:17,909 --> 00:24:15,039
containing natural sources of omega-3s

603
00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:17,919
cla protein calcium probiotics and

604
00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,400
enzymes i have never tasted cheese this

605
00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:22,400
good and you need to try it contact your

606
00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:24,159
youngevity distributor or call

607
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:27,120
877-878-4203

608
00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:30,159
or go to gcnt.com you haven't

609
00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,080
experienced yogurt until you've tried a

610
00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:34,400
mossy embodying health and flavor in a

611
00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:36,880
true whole milk green fed dairy beverage

612
00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:38,960
every sip pays homage to our old world

613
00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:40,720

cows and the ancient culturing methods

614

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:42,559

their milk benefits from with over 30

615

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,360

probiotics amasi's undeniably nutritious

616

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:47,679

refined cultured sensation bolsters your

617

00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:49,440

health and awakens your passion for

618

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,840

dairy a musty so good and you need to

619

00:24:55,870 --> 00:24:53,520

try it contact your youngevity

620

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:55,880

distributor or call

621

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:59,360

877-878-4203 or go to gcnt.com

622

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:01,039

today more than ever it's imperative

623

00:25:05,870 --> 00:25:02,880

that you protect your digital privacy

624

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:05,880

edec digital forensics signal blocking

625

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,559

anti-radiation anti-surveillance faraday

626
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:10,720
bags shield the contents of your phones

627
00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:13,919
tablets and key fobs from 4g wi-fi gps

628
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,320
bluetooth nfc and more find us at

629
00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:18,880
edecdf.com

630
00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:25,310
that's

631
00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:28,240
805-222-4584 radio listeners get 20 off

632
00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:29,360
your order

633
00:25:33,669 --> 00:25:32,320
hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

634
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,679
are you looking for love in all the

635
00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:35,760
wrong places now you have a chance to

636
00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:38,159
change that by signing it for free at

637
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,080
paranormaldate.com

638
00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:42,159

this incredible dating site puts people

639

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:44,080

of like minds together people are

640

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:46,000

interested in the strange the unusual

641

00:25:50,590 --> 00:25:48,880

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

642

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:50,600

and so much more

643

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:52,960

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

644

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,200

people seeking a viable alternative to

645

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:57,600

the other dating services you can join

646

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,400

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

647

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:02,159

and if you decide you like it and want

648

00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:04,400

to connect with people use the code

649

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,279

george for a substantial discount mark

650

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,440

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

651
00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:10,960
says so many people hunger to share

652
00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,200
their experiences about the paranormal

653
00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:15,440
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

654
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,840
so much more and this is the source for

655
00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,600
them to meet and share that common

656
00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:21,200
interest so sign up for free at

657
00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:22,799
paranormaldate.com

658
00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:27,679
the code george if you decide to connect

659
00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:29,279
with someone you like

660
00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,880
this is dan pillow do you have the irs

661
00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,720
money you can't pay are tax debts

662
00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:34,559
crippling you i've defended people from

663
00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,880

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

664

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,960

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

665

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,400

the book on irs settlement and i'm

666

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:42,080

telling you there's no such thing as a

667

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,760

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

668

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:48,000

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

669

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:49,520

programs there's never been a better

670

00:26:56,230 --> 00:26:52,400

time to solve your problem call 834 no

671

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:56,240

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

672

00:27:00,480 --> 00:27:05,190

[Music]

673

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:06,549

this is micah hanks at the grayling

674

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,159

report and you're listening to the

675

00:27:15,330 --> 00:27:10,480

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

676

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:17,070

[Music]

677

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:19,440

[Applause]

678

00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:21,440

i want to thank you whitley's trooper

679

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,240

for one thing and i'm getting over this

680

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:26,720

virus and it's been hard to concentrate

681

00:27:31,269 --> 00:27:29,760

and you've kept me alert you know i'm i

682

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:31,279

have an excellent memory but i have

683

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:33,600

never had a good memory for names

684

00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:36,799

i'd if anything it's gotten worse

685

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:38,400

you see when i was a kid they called me

686

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,520

names too but usually what they do is

687

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:43,440

where i grew up the name steinberg

688

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,120

should be fairly common in brooklyn new

689

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:46,960

york you think

690

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:49,919

you'd think except that i remember kids

691

00:27:55,350 --> 00:27:53,039

calling me hey schnitzelburger

692

00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:55,360

yeah but they were anti-semites

693

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:57,919

that was part of it yeah yeah of course

694

00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:59,279

yeah

695

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,799

they didn't know any better

696

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:03,120

and when i went to the deep south i was

697

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:05,600

working at radio stations and what they

698

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:08,320

would do the sales manager at one

699

00:28:12,549 --> 00:28:09,520

station

700

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:12,559

what took me to all the jewish merchants

701
00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:15,120
in northwest alabama hey here's this

702
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:16,799
jewish guy from brooklyn new york

703
00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:24,630
ouch they're not going to touch that

704
00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:25,360
that's

705
00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:28,640
prejudice

706
00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,080
it's a crazy word let's go on chris

707
00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:34,159
well i have an interesting question here

708
00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:37,600
that i'd like to um to ask whitley uh

709
00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:39,840
whitley we have a question thread at

710
00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:42,320
forum.paracast.com

711
00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:43,279
where

712
00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:46,559
really up to speed bright and very uh

713
00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:48,320

intuitive and and

714

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,360

extremely smart listeners i must say

715

00:28:56,789 --> 00:28:53,440

i learn a lot just by tuning into our

716

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:56,799

own forums and i i do have kind of a

717

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:58,240

bit of a background in this whole

718

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:59,679

subject area but

719

00:29:02,950 --> 00:29:01,279

we do have quite a number of questions

720

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,960

for you and one of the questions caught

721

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:04,320

my attention

722

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:06,799

and it comes from psychedelic alchemist

723

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:09,520

um who's been a forum poster uh for

724

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:11,120

almost three years now

725

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:13,279

and he has

726

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:15,120

he mentions that he recently read a

727

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:17,679

short passage in john mack's passport to

728

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,399

the cosmos that caught his attention and

729

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:22,320

it stated that you had been on a path uh

730

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,080

to personal transformation through the

731

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:26,559

ger jeff foundation coupled with intense

732

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,960

meditation before you became aware of

733

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:31,600

your visitor experiences so here's his

734

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:33,279

as he calls it chicken and the egg

735

00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:36,320

question do you feel that gurjev's your

736

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:38,240

good jeff work was a catalyst for your

737

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:39,360

experiences

738

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:43,760

trigger your interest in a quest for

739

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,720

transformation that's the first question

740

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:48,559

okay well let's not go to the second

741

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,440

question

742

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:51,279

let me first get to this one

743

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:54,960

both things are true in this sense i i'm

744

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:57,279

pretty sure some extraordinary things

745

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,760

happen to me when i was a child

746

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:01,679

at the very least

747

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,840

i was in some kind of a program as a

748

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:05,520

very small child

749

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,760

at randolph air force base that was for

750

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:10,240

whatever reason extremely traumatic

751
00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:12,080
i know it existed

752
00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,399
because a friend of mine a very close

753
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:16,159
friend to this day

754
00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:18,080
was recruited for it

755
00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,360
his parents

756
00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:22,000
were approached by a couple from the air

757
00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:23,200
force

758
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,720
to recruit him for it and he was

759
00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,399
actually sitting in the living room

760
00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:28,559
listening to the conversation when the

761
00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:31,120
recruitment effort was made

762
00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:33,279
they mentioned the skinner box

763
00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,240

and

764

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,559

his parents showed them the door

765

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,200

unfortunately my parents either they

766

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,799

didn't know what that was or they did

767

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:42,640

not show them the door

768

00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:45,919

and i was terribly traumatized

769

00:30:51,590 --> 00:30:48,320

i think the trauma cracked the cosmic

770

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:51,600

egg and made my mind accessible to

771

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:53,279

things that aren't supposed to be real

772

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:55,679

that we normally just filter out so i

773

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,960

was open to this and maybe i had

774

00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:01,360

visitor experiences as a child i

775

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,240

remember some things that suggest that

776

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:06,240

as i put in my book the secret school

777

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:06,960

yeah

778

00:31:11,110 --> 00:31:08,720

secret school actually you go into quite

779

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:11,120

a bit of detail about that oh yeah but

780

00:31:16,389 --> 00:31:14,240

here's the problem an adult mind looking

781

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:16,399

back on childhood memories and filling

782

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:17,760

in the blanks

783

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,000

is that accurate or not there's no way

784

00:31:23,750 --> 00:31:22,080

to tell there are a few little things in

785

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:23,760

that book though that are accurate and

786

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,640

that i i can talk about in just a minute

787

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:28,640

now let's go forward though to the next

788

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:30,240

part of the question which is very

789

00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:32,080

important and which is one i'm almost

790

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,159

never asked because i don't make much of

791

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:36,080

a thing about having been in the gurji

792

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:38,000

foundation and being in it

793

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,559

i am heavily involved however in gurjeep

794

00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:43,360

work and have been for nearly 50 years

795

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:46,399

that is a huge part of my close

796

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,200

encounter experience because

797

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:51,679

the language of the work

798

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,000

and the language of the visitors that

799

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:56,240

they chose to with which they chose to

800

00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:57,519

address me

801
00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:58,960
are the same

802
00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,120
and i understood

803
00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:03,679
what their approach to me meant

804
00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:06,159
because of my involvement in the work it

805
00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:08,320
was a very important

806
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,440
part of it

807
00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,279
if i hadn't been in the work

808
00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:13,440
i would have been completely at sea i

809
00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,519
never would have understood

810
00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:17,679
to the depth that i have been able to

811
00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,080
understand anything close to it

812
00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:22,559
and the reason is this

813
00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,720

there are a couple of ideas in the

814

00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,240

gergief work

815

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:28,320

the idea of the law of three and the law

816

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:30,799

of seven which were

817

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:33,519

addressed in my experience with the

818

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,720

visitors numerous times and you'll find

819

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:39,120

if you look in transformation an

820

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,120

analysis of an event involving

821

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:45,120

the works understanding of the law of

822

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,960

the gajifworks understanding of the law

823

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,120

of three and the way the visitors used

824

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:51,840

it to express themselves to me

825

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:54,880

now that was one thing

826

00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:57,039

another thing is

827

00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:57,919

that

828

00:33:01,590 --> 00:33:00,640

in the foundation and in mr gerjeev's

829

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:01,600

work

830

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:06,480

it's not like some

831

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:09,760

airy fairy meditation process it's work

832

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:12,000

that's that word is used for a lot of

833

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,840

very good reasons

834

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:15,120

and

835

00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:16,320

friction

836

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:19,120

is central the experience of inner

837

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:20,080

friction

838

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:24,080

uh having encounters that are

839

00:33:28,470 --> 00:33:26,159

laden with friction in

840

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:28,480

the context of your work

841

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:30,480

etc and so forth

842

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:34,080

so when the visitors brought me friction

843

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,159

i reacted to it

844

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:39,360

not by withdrawing in horror

845

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:43,760

but by absorbing it and making use of it

846

00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:44,640

in

847

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:45,919

my

848

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:46,799

work

849

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:51,279

because i knew how

850

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:53,120

to do it and that's why people say to me

851

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:54,559

well they did this and that awful thing

852

00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:56,799

to you how can you possibly think that

853

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:57,760

they are

854

00:34:03,269 --> 00:33:59,840

anything except evil

855

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:03,279

and here's my answer i benefited from

856

00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:06,480

that friction i grew because of it well

857

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:09,119

you absorb the static uh discharge

858

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:10,800

that you get from friction friction yeah

859

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,440

exactly so if they were if they were

860

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:15,679

good or evil i don't even care i'm not

861

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:18,000

even interested in going down that path

862

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:20,720

what i meant to am interested in is can

863

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:23,679

i benefit or not and i could in these

864

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:26,320

cases very much so

865

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:29,040

so yes and yes

866

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,720

the gergieff work was crucial to my

867

00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:35,040

ability to work with the visitors

868

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:35,919

and

869

00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:38,879

my childhood experiences undoubtedly

870

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:41,520

were also part of a preparation

871

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,320

which

872

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:45,359

is a life preparation no question in my

873

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:48,079

mind about it i was probably on some

874

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,240

level maybe that not even the visitors

875

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:52,879

understand fully being prepared for this

876

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:55,599

from a young age

877

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:58,240

well you know that might explain why

878

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:00,880

people who haven't had the background

879

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:04,560

um and people who haven't done the work

880

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:07,760

shall we say in this particular example

881

00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:10,000

are so overwhelmed and bewildered by

882

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:12,079

what they consider to be an abduction

883

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:14,400

experience that they they react to in

884

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:15,200

most

885

00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:16,480

you know cases

886

00:35:20,950 --> 00:35:18,720

uh from from a fearful

887

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:20,960

uh almost like victimized uh point of

888

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,000

view and yeah someone with a background

889

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,640

in uh meditation and doing

890

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,520

work especially the kind of sufi tinged

891

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:31,599

work that gurjeev had

892

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,839

would be i think less

893

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,680

inclined to be terrified and be able to

894

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,079

embrace it a little bit more more to it

895

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,640

i mean they they came into my life and

896

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:42,800

beat the dickens out of me

897

00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:45,280

by so doing finally waking me up to

898

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:46,640

their presence

899

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:48,640

uh i they they had been

900

00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,800

trying to get through to me at least

901
00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:51,920
since the

902
00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:54,960
previous october uh in uh

903
00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:57,520
when this happened in december of 85

904
00:36:02,230 --> 00:35:59,920
and finally in december of 85 they just

905
00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,240
hailed off and beat me beat the dickens

906
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:04,560
out of me until i finally

907
00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:07,359
broke through and realized they were

908
00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:08,720
there

909
00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:11,280
and at all because i was filtering them

910
00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:13,040
out like we all do

911
00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:14,160
and

912
00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:17,119
yeah i what i thought was after i i

913
00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,880

eventually became clear to me that

914

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:19,920

somebody

915

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,400

was there and had done this and that

916

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,560

they didn't look to me to be

917

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:26,640

anything like what i would call human i

918

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:28,400

thought to myself

919

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:29,440

wow

920

00:36:33,030 --> 00:36:31,440

i'm not going to hide from this

921

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:33,040

i'm going to go out in the woods and see

922

00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:34,320

what happens

923

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:35,839

let's do the break here and go on with

924

00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:38,720

that we have whitley strieber co-author

925

00:36:46,700 --> 00:36:40,720

of the supernatural you're on with gene

926
00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:49,340
[Music]

927
00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:50,400
[Applause]

928
00:36:55,230 --> 00:36:52,839
thank you for listening to

929
00:36:56,690 --> 00:36:55,240
gcn be sure to visit

930
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:56,700
gcnlive.com today

931
00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:58,960
[Music]

932
00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,800
conspiracy journal is your number one

933
00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,880
source for the hidden world of the weird

934
00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,720
and strange we bring you

935
00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,320
thought-provoking and controversial

936
00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,800
material for free-thinking individuals

937
00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,119
who are seeking what is really going on

938
00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:13,839

in our world today some of this material

939

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,320

may adversely affect you other pieces

940

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:18,800

are meant to enlighten either way be

941

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:21,200

prepared to be intrigued by such things

942

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,359

as the reality of ufos ghosts strange

943

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:27,599

creatures from time and space hidden

944

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:31,119

conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

945

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:33,359

suppressed technology and a whole lot

946

00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:34,160

more

947

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,760

website at

948

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:40,320

conspiracyjournal.com

949

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,560

there you can sign up for our free

950

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:45,119

weekly newsletter sent directly to your

951
00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:48,720
email address find out what they don't

952
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,349
we use mobile devices right against our

953
00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:01,440
bodies every day but growing scientific

954
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:03,040
evidence has emerged showing serious

955
00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,880
health risks associated with exposure to

956
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:07,040
emf radiation emitted from these devices

957
00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:09,200
the solution is defender shield the most

958
00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,800
effective mobile radiation shielding

959
00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:12,400
ever developed defender shield blocks

960
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,040
virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

961
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:17,040
phones tablets and laptops and starts at

962
00:38:22,910 --> 00:38:20,320
just 64.99 buy now at defendershield.com

963
00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,920

for 10 off use promo code gcn

964

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:24,960

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

965

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:27,119

in mobile radiation shielding

966

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:29,440

are your google search results killing

967

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:31,760

you unflattering content in blogs news

968

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:34,000

articles online reviews social media or

969

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,520

other sources can jeopardize your

970

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:37,520

reputation your business and your

971

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:40,480

livelihood let reputation.com help our

972

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:42,320

patented technology will make the truth

973

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,079

about you more visible while pushing

974

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:46,400

down unwanted negative content improve

975

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:48,240

your google search results call

976

00:38:51,710 --> 00:38:49,839

reputation.com

977

00:38:58,829 --> 00:38:51,720

at

978

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,310

800-831-0771 10 000 or more to the irs

979

00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:04,720

get on board with the tax admiral don't

980

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,359

take on the irs alone i'll cut penalties

981

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,280

and reduce your overall tax bill

982

00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:11,680

sometimes i can even get it zeroed out

983

00:39:15,750 --> 00:39:14,160

completely we're an a-rated company

984

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:15,760

helping people clean up their mess with

985

00:39:21,870 --> 00:39:18,720

the irs if you owe 10 000 or more then

986

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,880

call the tax admiral call

987

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:23,680

800-287-7180 again that's

988

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,190

as if chlorine in our water weren't bad

989

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:33,599

enough now they're adding ammonia

990

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,680

it's true some municipalities are now

991

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,520

adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

992

00:39:42,390 --> 00:39:39,760

water supply it's a disinfectant called

993

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:42,400

chloramine but with a trusted big berkey

994

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:44,720

water filter you can keep chloramine out

995

00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,079

of your water new nsf epa certified lab

996

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:50,320

tests show epa berkey water filters

997

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:53,359

remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

998

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,160

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

999

00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:58,720

forms of fluoride and much more big

1000

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:00,560

berkey water filters are the original

1001
00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:02,880
and most trusted on the market the gold

1002
00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:05,520
standard in water purification and our

1003
00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:08,079
filters last for years at less than two

1004
00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:10,560
cents per gallon big berkey the one

1005
00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:12,400
that's powerful enough to purify

1006
00:40:16,430 --> 00:40:15,040
stagnant pond water get your big berkey

1007
00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,440
today call

1008
00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:19,280
1-877-99 berkey or click big berkey

1009
00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:27,510
big berkey water filters for the love of

1010
00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:29,040
clean water

1011
00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:30,720
most of you know that heart disease is

1012
00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:32,960
the number one silent killer in the u.s

1013
00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:35,359

what if i told you for just 54.95 a

1014

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,720

month you could fight against heart

1015

00:40:40,870 --> 00:40:39,040

disease naturally at heart and body

1016

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:40,880

extract we've been helping thousands of

1017

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:42,800

people get back to a healthier heart

1018

00:40:46,750 --> 00:40:44,560

don't just take my word for it check out

1019

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:46,760

all of the success stories at

1020

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:48,800

hp^xtrack.com or to order call

1021

00:41:00,770 --> 00:40:57,109

866 295 5305 hp extract.com don't risk

1022

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:00,780

it when you can take charge of it

1023

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,390

hi this is tracy tormey screenwriter

1024

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:10,480

producer you're listening to paracast

1025

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:19,589

let's continue with whitley streeper on

1026

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:22,319

the power cast whitley you

1027

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:23,760

were in the middle of a very important

1028

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:25,680

answer to a question and a comment and

1029

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,359

why don't you continue

1030

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:30,480

well i mean they beat me up i eventually

1031

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:33,280

figured out that this had been something

1032

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,839

real and that it was no normal

1033

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:37,680

experience it could not be explained

1034

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:40,960

away and so my choices were these

1035

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:42,960

did i hide from it

1036

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:45,680

move back to the city leave my cabin

1037

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:47,920

maybe go to a psychiatrist or try to

1038

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,119

work it out in a more conventional way

1039

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,280

did i just ignore it

1040

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,359

did i join a

1041

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,599

ufo abductee group and sit around saying

1042

00:42:01,990 --> 00:41:59,280

how horrible they are and how dreadful

1043

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,000

what they did to me was etc cetera

1044

00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:03,680

or go for it

1045

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:07,040

i went for it i saw what they had done

1046

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:08,079

i saw

1047

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:10,560

the way i could use

1048

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,599

the trauma and the friction of it in my

1049

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:15,920

inner work in my gergie related inner

1050

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,880

work because i'd done that in for years

1051
00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:20,720
at that point for 15 years in the

1052
00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:21,920
foundation

1053
00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,040
i had been

1054
00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:25,520
working going against myself and working

1055
00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:27,920
in all kinds of different ways never as

1056
00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:30,560
intensely as this i mean boy i'm telling

1057
00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,280
you

1058
00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:34,079
15 minutes with the 15 seconds with the

1059
00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,839
visitors 15 years in the work

1060
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:39,920
believe me it ain't easy

1061
00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:42,319
you know when you were talking briefly

1062
00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:45,200
in passing about so-called ufo abduction

1063
00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,720

groups and we know

1064

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,240

that there are some abduction

1065

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,920

researchers out there and i'll mention

1066

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:52,160

one because when we had him on the show

1067

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,920

we had people

1068

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:55,280

going berserk

1069

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:57,839

and that was dr david jacobs and his

1070

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,839

point of view being that

1071

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:01,680

the aliens because he thinks their

1072

00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:05,280

aliens are creating this human hybrid

1073

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,720

hubrid

1074

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,319

race it's going to eventually take us

1075

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:10,560

over that et is here to take us over

1076
00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,480
which sounds more like the sci-fi novel

1077
00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:14,160
than anything

1078
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:16,160
well how to approach that

1079
00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,079
how do i approach it as being an

1080
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:20,720
unlikely possibility but at the same

1081
00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:21,680
time

1082
00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:23,599
if they are here

1083
00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:27,200
if there are aliens here on that level

1084
00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:29,280
and there are something is here on that

1085
00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:31,599
level i'm not so sure they're aliens as

1086
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:34,000
we conventionally understand them

1087
00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,200
but

1088
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:37,119

i wouldn't be at all surprised if they

1089

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,480

weren't affecting the human genome but

1090

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:42,800

probably in ways that we don't fully

1091

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:45,760

understand and i'll tell you why

1092

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,160

one thing that we are doing to ourselves

1093

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,319

right now is we are deciding we don't

1094

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,760

have souls

1095

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,720

we are

1096

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:54,400

on a path

1097

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:57,200

to soul blindness it sounds to me like

1098

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:58,640

you've been watching the republican

1099

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:00,960

presidential debates

1100

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:03,520

i don't follow politics much

1101

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,720

although i will tell you what will

1102

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,640

happen in this campaign

1103

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:09,440

in all likelihood if bernie sanders

1104

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:10,880

wins and

1105

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:11,920

one of the

1106

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:14,240

far-right republicans wins

1107

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,760

then

1108

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:18,480

bloomberg will join will enter the race

1109

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:21,520

there will be a three-way race

1110

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:23,760

there will be a

1111

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:25,520

tie in the electoral college in the

1112

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,800

sense that no

1113

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:28,800

one candidate will get a majority in the

1114

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:31,119

electoral college and it will be up to

1115

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:32,880

congress to decide who the next

1116

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:34,319

president is

1117

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:35,200

and

1118

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,400

congress will have

1119

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,400

be able to choose from among the three

1120

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:40,640

candidates they will choose bloomberg

1121

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,680

so

1122

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:43,839

uh that is probably what will happen i

1123

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,280

think you heard it here

1124

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,440

first if things continue the way they

1125

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:48,800

are that's what will happen because i

1126

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,760

have a

1127

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:52,000

unless hillary clinton can

1128

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,880

win

1129

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:55,200

and it's a if it's a fight between ted

1130

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:56,960

cruz and hillary clinton

1131

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,920

are uh ted cruz hillary clinton

1132

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:01,680

clinton will win easily

1133

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,040

trump clinton clinton probably will win

1134

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,359

uh if it's just bernie sanders versus

1135

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:09,520

ted cruz or donald trump it's anybody's

1136

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:10,480

guess

1137

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,520

so

1138

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:13,680

let's not talk politics and as far as

1139

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:16,319

who should win i have no

1140

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,760

desire to say anything about that

1141

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:19,680

publicly that's not my

1142

00:45:24,309 --> 00:45:22,560

brief no no dog in the fight and i have

1143

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:24,319

no dog in the fight no

1144

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:27,839

well it's i think uh more than most more

1145

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:29,920

than any election really in the past 40

1146

00:45:35,670 --> 00:45:31,920

years this is definitely the year of the

1147

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:35,680

outsider no question well yeah so far

1148

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,560

uh

1149

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,160

by the way with regard to hillary

1150

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,800

clinton and disclosure

1151

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:42,160

since i'm sure that some of the

1152

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:43,599

listeners are thinking about that now

1153

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:45,359

that this has been brought up right

1154

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,880

remember what she said

1155

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,640

she did not say

1156

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:50,400

uh i will

1157

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,480

disclose the truth

1158

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:54,319

about ufos like

1159

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,520

like uh jimmy carter said until he got

1160

00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:59,119

the air force got a hold of him and shut

1161

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:01,040

him up for the rest of his life

1162

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:02,800

i would think

1163

00:46:08,550 --> 00:46:05,599

she said i will get to the bottom of it

1164

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:08,560

that may or may not mean she will say

1165

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,359

what she found at the bottom of it

1166

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:13,440

well it also sounds like it's

1167

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:16,720

placating the voter

1168

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:19,520

it's a it's a bid for some votes because

1169

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:22,400

there is a constituency of a few million

1170

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:23,280

people

1171

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,280

who will vote for a candidate who

1172

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:27,119

promises disclosure and that could be

1173

00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:28,400

the tipping point

1174

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:31,040

it's it's a small group maybe a million

1175

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:32,960

maybe less they probably know exactly

1176

00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:35,359

how many the candidates but when bernie

1177

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,880

sanders was asked about it he was very

1178

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:38,319

flip about it he just ignored it he

1179

00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:39,920

thought it was ridiculous

1180

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,839

we still have john podesta well now

1181

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:45,680

you know are we ready for the kind of

1182

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:48,880

disclosure that john podesta wants

1183

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,240

uh it ain't gonna happen george h.w bush

1184

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:53,920

last

1185

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:56,400

said

1186

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:58,480

he told the truth

1187

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:00,720

however briefly

1188

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,319

and probably by accident since he's 91

1189

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,480

he said

1190

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,119

the public's not ready for this

1191

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:10,960

and that is the truth the public's not

1192

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:12,640

ready for this the visitors said to phil

1193

00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:13,839

corso

1194

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,760

what's on offer is a new world if you

1195

00:47:19,829 --> 00:47:17,520

can take it

1196

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:19,839

how can we take it i mean look it out

1197

00:47:24,550 --> 00:47:22,319

there uh david jacobs

1198

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,560

let me tell you what would happen

1199

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:26,800

if the kind of disclosure that leslie

1200

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:27,680

keane

1201
00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,359
and john podesta their good friends

1202
00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:33,359
and the disclosure people long for

1203
00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:34,400
happened

1204
00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:35,280
if

1205
00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:36,800
say some

1206
00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:40,400
middle level person at jpl said

1207
00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:42,880
yes we have seen some objects that could

1208
00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:45,520
be intelligently controlled

1209
00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:48,160
within 48 hours there would be a

1210
00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:49,359
question

1211
00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:51,040
or at the next presidential press

1212
00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,119
conference

1213
00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:55,440

uh it has been admitted

1214

00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,040

that there are

1215

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,119

craft out there possibly under conte

1216

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,440

intelligent control what about the

1217

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,280

abductions

1218

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,520

because that's where everyone will go

1219

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:07,119

immediately

1220

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:09,599

and all of a sudden

1221

00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:11,040

the media

1222

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:12,800

when when the president says well we

1223

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:14,880

don't know anything about that or

1224

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:16,960

we're not sure that's even happening the

1225

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:18,800

media is going to run

1226
00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:23,440
not walk to the most sensationalistic

1227
00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:24,559
most

1228
00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:26,160
scary

1229
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,839
most ratings producing possible

1230
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,520
abduction people

1231
00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:33,599
and all of a sudden people like david

1232
00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:34,720
jacobs

1233
00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:37,440
will have not an audience of 300 people

1234
00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:40,160
at a ufo conference but an audience of

1235
00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:42,000
50 million people

1236
00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,359
all of a sudden

1237
00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,359
is that going to work out it's not going

1238
00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:47,280

to work out is the answer

1239

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:49,200

and i think the visitors know that very

1240

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,400

well

1241

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,800

and so it's i think it's highly unlikely

1242

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:54,240

that there will be disclosure because i

1243

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:56,000

don't think that we have anything to do

1244

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:57,920

much with whether or not there is

1245

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,480

disclosure i think it's up to them

1246

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,079

how much of this secret do you think the

1247

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:04,319

government really knows if anything i

1248

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:05,599

don't think they know as much as we'd

1249

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:07,839

like to believe i think they know there

1250

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,839

are objects flying around and they

1251

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:11,920

probably do have some materials because

1252

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,520

my uncle mickey said they did and he was

1253

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:15,280

there general exon

1254

00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:18,559

uh arthur ekson who was also there told

1255

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:21,680

me in great detail about it so yeah

1256

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:23,440

they've got materials

1257

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:26,400

and uh robert sauerbacher the meddler

1258

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:27,680

just said that

1259

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:30,640

it told me a little bit about it too

1260

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,480

so that he had worked on some of these

1261

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,040

materials apparently that jesse marcel

1262

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:37,040

and so forth gathered and that went to

1263

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:39,200

right field and then into the metallurgy

1264

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:40,400

community

1265

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:42,480

so yeah they have materials maybe they

1266

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,079

have bodies i don't know that's

1267

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,559

certainly possible i wouldn't i mean if

1268

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:48,319

if something crashed and somebody was in

1269

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,520

it

1270

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,680

probably they do have bodies i had a

1271

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:54,079

fabulous couple of people on the radio

1272

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:56,720

program the other week about the aztec

1273

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,160

ufo crash scott ramsey yeah i mean they

1274

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,720

were awesome they they really have done

1275

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,400

their homework

1276

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,559

though and uh so

1277

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:08,480

yeah i think it's possible they do know

1278

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:11,040

a lot about it but here's the here's the

1279

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,880

problem

1280

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:14,880

it gets back to my comment earlier about

1281

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,119

us losing losing going soul blind

1282

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,119

we don't believe in the soul but let me

1283

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,520

tell you something it exists

1284

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:24,800

it's real

1285

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:28,400

it's why we're here and not only that

1286

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:30,880

in the level of second body

1287

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,680

which is what we call the soul

1288

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:34,880

there is

1289

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,720

an elaborate world and this is the core

1290

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:41,520

part of the core of supernatural

1291

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,240

a real world we're embedded in it in the

1292

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:46,079

physical the physical is much smaller

1293

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:49,119

than than this other world and not only

1294

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:50,800

that it is

1295

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:54,000

richly endowed with technologies that we

1296

00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:56,079

can't even begin to imagine or

1297

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:57,280

understand

1298

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:00,160

and the more we deny it the more we

1299

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:03,680

ensure that we cannot make real progress

1300

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:06,640

as a species and that the new world on

1301

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:09,520

offer is one that we cannot take

1302

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:11,680

sounds like a world of self-discovery

1303

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,359

and we'll get into more

1304

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,000

of that quest with whitley strieber

1305

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:18,720

co-author of supernatural

1306

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,800

let me remind you listeners we have that

1307

00:51:25,630 --> 00:51:22,800

second radio show after the power cast

1308

00:51:27,950 --> 00:51:25,640

part of the power cast plus go to

1309

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:27,960

plus.thepowercast.com that's

1310

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:30,640

plus.paracasts.com for more with gene

1311

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:43,910

thank you for listening to gcn

1312

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,079

be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

1313

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,079

attack of the rockoids has been well

1314

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,400

received by critics and readers alike

1315

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,000

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1316

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,440

never forget

1317

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,359

a former u.s military intelligence

1318

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,839

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1319

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1320

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,720

help after a terrible battle in outer

1321

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,839

space

1322

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:08,000

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1323

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:09,920

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1324

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,640

with a woman whose far away planet is

1325

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,119

intent on destroying the earth

1326
00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:17,520
and now the gripping tale continues in

1327
00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,079
the coming of the protectors it's the

1328
00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,640
second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1329
00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:24,800
galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1330
00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,119
hapless heroes against powerful

1331
00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:29,359
fanatical enemies that threaten the

1332
00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:31,280
lives of freedom-loving beings

1333
00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,400
everywhere

1334
00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,119
attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1335
00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:38,079
the protectors classic science fiction

1336
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:40,559
at its best available now

1337
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:43,760
for more details visit rockoids.com

1338
00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:46,640

that's r o c k r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

1339

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:51,829

what would your life be like if you woke

1340

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:53,839

up each morning with new vitality

1341

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:55,520

feeling better than you have in years

1342

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:56,880

and you noticed a difference in your

1343

00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:58,880

sleeping patterns blood sugar levels and

1344

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,960

had a sense of well-being overall

1345

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:02,480

there's something that is changing

1346

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,160

thousands of people's lives and you

1347

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:06,000

could be one of them it's called heart

1348

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,079

and body extract sharon harris

1349

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:10,079

co-creator of heart and body extract

1350

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,680

talks about the positive effects of

1351
00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,760
heart and body extract what happens with

1352
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:15,839
the formula heart and body extract is

1353
00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:17,440
it's giving the body the necessary

1354
00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:20,079
vitamins minerals amino acids enzymes

1355
00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:22,319
and phytonutrients so the body will heal

1356
00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:24,400
itself and yes the body does have the

1357
00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:26,240
ability to balance blood pressure

1358
00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,559
balance cholesterol clean and unclog the

1359
00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,200
arteries it can also work on balancing

1360
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,119
the circulation for diabetics so the

1361
00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,520
body is an amazing thing it simply needs

1362
00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,680
some help so it has the tools to heal

1363
00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,599

itself heart and body extract gets

1364

00:53:50,530 --> 00:53:42,000

results to order your two-month supply

1365

00:53:50,540 --> 00:53:56,470

[Music]

1366

00:54:03,349 --> 00:53:59,670

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1367

00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:03,359

standard of paranormal radio

1368

00:54:11,430 --> 00:54:04,640

and now

1369

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:13,589

whitley streeper is with us

1370

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:15,920

and we're talking about

1371

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,920

i guess discovering

1372

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:19,920

a wider world around us it sounds

1373

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,720

sweetly when you talk about it here is

1374

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,280

we're living here with tunnel vision

1375

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:28,559

or we have 2100 vision

1376

00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:31,760

and we somehow need to get 2020. yeah

1377

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:34,000

that's that's accurate but at the same

1378

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:35,200

time

1379

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:37,520

how do we get that how do we do this and

1380

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:39,359

where do we go

1381

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:42,400

well as a culture the western world is

1382

00:54:46,790 --> 00:54:44,319

going in the wrong direction

1383

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,800

and if you look at the world in general

1384

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:48,480

we have been trying

1385

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,880

to address the meaning

1386

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:53,280

of what jeff and i call the super

1387

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:56,960

natural two words for all of our history

1388

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,000

if you look back across the human past

1389

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:03,200

it is a rubble of gods

1390

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:04,000

and

1391

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,839

who have been fighting over which god is

1392

00:55:12,790 --> 00:55:11,040

true

1393

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,800

except for greed probably more people

1394

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:14,640

have been killed in the name of religion

1395

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,359

and

1396

00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:17,920

you know one societal control mechanism

1397

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:20,160

versus another than than any other cause

1398

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:22,960

in human history undoubtedly

1399

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,240

well what happens is we see these things

1400

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:28,640

and they have an immense impact on us

1401
00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:31,040
and not necessarily a negative one well

1402
00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:32,559
for example

1403
00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:34,720
uh saint paul

1404
00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,359
sees the light or something

1405
00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:39,760
on the road to damascus it transforms

1406
00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,040
his being

1407
00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,680
he becomes an advocate for that which he

1408
00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:45,839
had been trying to destroy

1409
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:49,280
complete reversal and he changes the

1410
00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:52,799
world on the basis of a flash of light

1411
00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:55,280
but how does he change it

1412
00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:59,440
he changes it in a very specific way

1413
00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:00,319

he

1414

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,839

is important to god prior to saint paul

1415

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,440

the only people who were important to

1416

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,040

god were the leaders

1417

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:13,760

the emperor got to become a deity got

1418

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:17,200

deified but the average guy the average

1419

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:19,599

aristocrat got a nice tomb and the

1420

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:22,480

average grunt working in some mine

1421

00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:24,960

slaving for the romans died and was

1422

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:27,280

forgotten and became part of the earth

1423

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,359

again and didn't even matter but

1424

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,920

suddenly there is this one man walking

1425

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:33,839

from city to city across the

1426

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:36,079

mediterranean basin

1427

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:39,200

saying walking out an unknown man in the

1428

00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:40,720

middle of these cities and saying that

1429

00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,880

you do matter to god

1430

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:44,559

you do matter and you must love each

1431

00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:47,040

other and you must be compassionate

1432

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:49,599

because god cares and god is interested

1433

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:50,559

in you

1434

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:53,680

then fast forward 300 years here comes

1435

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:56,720

saint augustine another hell-raiser who

1436

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:00,079

suddenly has a conversion he proceeds to

1437

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,480

write the city of god the most important

1438

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:04,480

book in the history of western

1439

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,440

thought

1440

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:06,960

it is the most important book in the

1441

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:09,760

history of western thought because it

1442

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:12,400

identifies the individual and the

1443

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,000

borders of the individual and says that

1444

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:18,400

every individual is important the

1445

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:20,960

founding fathers had read it carefully

1446

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,720

you can see it reflected in the

1447

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:24,559

declaration of independence and the

1448

00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:27,280

constitution that and much masonic

1449

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:30,079

literature which also reflects the city

1450

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:31,520

of god so

1451
00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,240
yeah we maybe we don't get it right with

1452
00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:36,799
our religions but we get it somewhat

1453
00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,359
right every time what jeff and i want to

1454
00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,839
do we are saying is now it's possible to

1455
00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:43,440
go beyond that

1456
00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,440
and to look at this presence objectively

1457
00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:49,760
we have the academic tools to look at

1458
00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:52,160
its at its influence in our world across

1459
00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:55,760
the past we have the scientific tools to

1460
00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:58,720
look at how it functions in our world

1461
00:58:02,710 --> 00:57:59,680
now

1462
00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:02,720
instead of saying oh ghosts aren't real

1463
00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:06,640

aliens or bs etc etc let's say this

1464

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:10,319

there are people reporting these effects

1465

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:13,200

so what are they reporting let's look

1466

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:14,400

and see

1467

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:15,839

instead of saying

1468

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,680

because it doesn't fit

1469

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:19,760

our very narrow

1470

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:22,880

newtonian world view which obviously is

1471

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:25,599

not true it's not untrue it's not it's

1472

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:27,520

not completely accurate

1473

00:58:32,710 --> 00:58:29,920

if it it doesn't fit that

1474

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:32,720

then let's see what it is let's take a

1475

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:36,240

look why not and it is tremendous

1476

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:37,599

resistance

1477

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,400

in the scientific community and in the

1478

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,720

academic community to just taking an

1479

00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:45,200

objective look at it we have the tools

1480

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:47,839

we certainly do and and this leads me to

1481

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:50,000

i think a very good question for this

1482

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:51,760

point in the conversation uh that's

1483

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:54,079

posted by william stratham

1484

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:55,839

and he says mr strieber i've read that

1485

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:58,319

you're a practicing catholic and even if

1486

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:00,559

not perhaps you care to respond

1487

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:02,640

for background the new testament book of

1488

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:05,520

acts chapter 26 verse 18

1489

00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:08,319

says jesus sent paul to turn people from

1490

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:10,480

quote darkness to light and from the

1491

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:12,799

power of satan to god unquote

1492

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,280

now your work of imagining and writing

1493

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:17,359

horror stories like night church about

1494

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:19,119

satanists meeting in the catholic church

1495

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,720

in queens

1496

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:22,640

surely must have had some sort of impact

1497

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,119

on your life and he's wondering

1498

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:27,839

do you think your imaginary work on dark

1499

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:31,760

novels exposed you to something real and

1500

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:33,920

if so what is the relationship in the

1501
00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,720
supernatural world as you and jeffrey uh

1502
00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:38,880
talk about what is the relationship

1503
00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:41,599
between jesus and satan that dichotomy

1504
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:43,520
and the strange communion entities

1505
00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,319
you've reported and he goes on to ask

1506
00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:48,000
about you know do you think satan is an

1507
00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:49,599
external agent

1508
00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,160
uh or merely a human mental construct

1509
00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:54,799
and at some point i think mike clelland

1510
00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,400
in his recent book on owls and

1511
00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:58,079
synchronicity said that

1512
01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,520
that you believe that grace was

1513
01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,920

submitted to god why do you believe that

1514

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,520

is this all grounded through kind of a

1515

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:05,680

judeo-christian thing or

1516

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:09,119

well again it's a complex question

1517

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,400

i just interviewed mike clelland uh on

1518

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,480

dreamland a couple weeks ago

1519

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,160

about his book and it was quite a good

1520

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,440

interview he's an interesting

1521

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:19,920

interesting man yes we had him on a few

1522

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,319

weeks ago too yeah so

1523

01:00:26,549 --> 01:00:24,000

uh and he's got a lot to say in that

1524

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:26,559

book that's worth reading so

1525

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,240

now i'm going to

1526

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:30,880

simplify this question in my response to

1527

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:31,920

it

1528

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:34,559

i am a believer

1529

01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:36,160

in jesus

1530

01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:38,880

not necessarily in the same way the

1531

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,040

catholics or the christians are

1532

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:43,520

but i think that jesus

1533

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,040

had a special role to play in this world

1534

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:49,520

i don't understand it i don't know where

1535

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,160

he came from i don't know if he even

1536

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,200

knew the role he was playing but he

1537

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,000

played it and saint paul did too

1538

01:01:02,069 --> 01:01:00,640

saint paul drew a lot of his

1539

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,079

ritual

1540

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:05,200

ideas for the mass and so forth out of

1541

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,720

the mithraic

1542

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:09,040

tradition he was from tarsus which is

1543

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:10,640

the city of the bull

1544

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,440

which is the also the place where the

1545

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,359

mythic religion was centered it was at

1546

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:17,359

the time a secret religion

1547

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:19,119

he switched it to the blood of the lamb

1548

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:20,799

basically right he blood of the lamb

1549

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,640

instead of the blood of the bull he's

1550

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,480

giving a message there

1551

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:26,960

he's saying it's not a bull that we're

1552

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:29,440

concerned about it's ourselves

1553

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:32,559

in the context of peace he is building

1554

01:01:38,309 --> 01:01:36,160

his ritual against the mithraic ritual

1555

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:38,319

it's also adopting certain precepts so

1556

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:41,359

that he could get more adherence quickly

1557

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:44,319

well of course later on in fact uh i

1558

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:47,040

believe it was tertullian who wrote in

1559

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,280

his piece contra celsus we don't have

1560

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:50,799

the works of celsus they were all

1561

01:01:55,030 --> 01:01:51,760

burned

1562

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:55,040

by the christians but in contra celsus

1563

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:55,839

he

1564

01:02:02,230 --> 01:01:59,680

mentions that it is claimed that paul

1565

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:02,240

took christian ritual from

1566

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,839

the methoric ritual i believe it's in

1567

01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:05,280

contra celsus

1568

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,359

and i think that tertullian was the

1569

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:09,359

first to actually propose time travel

1570

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:12,400

suggesting that satan had had traveled

1571

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:15,119

back in time in order to confuse the

1572

01:02:19,030 --> 01:02:16,079

issue

1573

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:19,040

and uh to make it seem as if the

1574

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:21,920

mithraic ritual had preceded the mass

1575

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,559

now that kind of confusion is inevitable

1576

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:26,799

when people are trying to

1577

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:27,520

to

1578

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:30,160

promote and forward a system of beliefs

1579

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:31,520

well that's the ultimate back

1580

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:32,640

engineering

1581

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,640

yeah in the end

1582

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:36,720

what do i believe

1583

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,520

i don't really believe anything i

1584

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:41,280

believe the question

1585

01:02:45,030 --> 01:02:42,480

as i said

1586

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:45,040

jesus was something important but i as

1587

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,040

to what it was or whether or not he even

1588

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:49,359

knew it is a matter of open question for

1589

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:50,079

me

1590

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,160

who paul was and what really happened to

1591

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:54,960

him is a matter of open question

1592

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:57,680

i will not go so far

1593

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:59,200

as to say

1594

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:02,000

that the interpretations that followed

1595

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,799

that gave rise to christian religion

1596

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:06,000

are correct

1597

01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:08,079

i wouldn't say that about any religion

1598

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:11,119

about islam about any religion i will

1599

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:14,559

note that a being of light was in the

1600

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:17,359

cave with muhammad supposedly that it

1601
01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:20,400
was a flash of light or or experience

1602
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:21,839
with light

1603
01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:24,880
uh that affected saint paul and there

1604
01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:28,079
are so many other instances of light

1605
01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:31,520
in in in human life the burning bush

1606
01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:34,240
that have had a tremendous effect on

1607
01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,599
human culture

1608
01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,359
let's break it right there liam will

1609
01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:39,520
continue we have whitley streeper with

1610
01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,230
do you need a website well you can get a

1611
01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:52,640
great deal on hosting services with

1612
01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,520
namecheap's legendary coupon code

1613
01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:57,280

they're offering substantial hosting

1614

01:04:02,630 --> 01:03:59,280

discounts on shared hosting business

1615

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,640

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1616

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:05,200

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1617

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:07,520

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1618

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:10,960

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1619

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:13,359

legendary to cash in on this special

1620

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,960

deal at namecheap.com namecheap.com

1621

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:18,799

first game attack of the rockoids and it

1622

01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:20,799

was a critically acclaimed success and

1623

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,039

now there's the coming of the protectors

1624

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,039

a former military intelligence man is

1625

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,599

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1626

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:29,680

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1627

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:31,599

because evil forces on her distant

1628

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:33,760

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1629

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,000

this is gripping science fiction of the

1630

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,720

classic kind attack of the rockoids and

1631

01:04:44,190 --> 01:04:40,720

the coming of the protectors find out

1632

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,200

more at rockoaid.com that's rockoids

1633

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,880

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com i'm nick

1634

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:48,880

soboleski a select quote agent with a

1635

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:50,400

true story that could save you hundreds

1636

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,319

of dollars a year a woman named linda

1637

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:55,440

just called her husband ray has a 300

1638

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,079

000 group life insurance policy but is

1639

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,480

changing jobs and can't take it with him

1640

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:02,400

well i am partially shot the highly

1641

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,079

rated term life insurance companies we

1642

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:06,799

represent and found ray who is 41 and

1643

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:08,240

takes medication to control his

1644

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:12,079

cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy for

1645

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,720

under 26 dollars a month that's almost

1646

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,960

twice the coverage for less than half of

1647

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:19,200

what he had paid if select quote hasn't

1648

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:20,960

shopped for your life insurance you're

1649

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:22,799

probably paying too much

1650

01:05:28,000 --> 01:05:32,150

that's 1-800-403-4885

1651

01:05:32,160 --> 01:05:35,990

1-800-403-4885

1652

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:39,589

or go to selectquote.com we shop you

1653

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:41,280

save get full details in the example

1654

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,880

policy slowpoke.com commercials your

1655

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:43,839

price could vary depending on your

1656

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:45,039

health issuing company and other factors

1657

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:50,710

my dad was 59 when he collapsed from a

1658

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,400

heart attack late last year just this

1659

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,319

past august was when he spread his ashes

1660

01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:56,400

on the saint croix river i loved my dad

1661

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,160

but boy was he stubborn he hadn't been

1662

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:00,720

to the doctor in over 25 years his

1663

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,880

excuse he simply couldn't afford it he

1664

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:04,720

wasn't a rich man by any means at less

1665

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,760

than 107 per month libertyoncall.org

1666

01:06:11,630 --> 01:06:09,359

would have been the perfect alternative

1667

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:11,640

for my father don't wait go to

1668

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,240

libertyoncall.org right now for not just

1669

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:15,920

your sake for the sake of your loved

1670

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,799

ones again that's liberty

1671

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:18,960

libertyoncall.org

1672

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:21,920

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

1673

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:23,280

are you looking for love in all the

1674

01:06:28,270 --> 01:06:25,359

wrong places now you have a chance to

1675

01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:28,280

change that by signing up for free at

1676

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:30,559

paranormaldate.com this incredible

1677

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,480

dating site puts people of like minds

1678

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,400

together people are interested in the

1679

01:06:40,190 --> 01:06:36,880

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1680

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,200

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

1681

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,559

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

1682

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:44,799

people seeking a viable alternative to

1683

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:47,200

the other dating services you can join

1684

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:50,000

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

1685

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:51,760

and if you decide you like it and want

1686

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,000

to connect with people use the code

1687

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,880

george for a substantial discount mark

1688

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:59,039

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

1689

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,559

says so many people hunger to share

1690

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:02,799

their experiences about the paranormal

1691

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,039

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

1692

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:07,440

so much more and this is the source for

1693

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:09,200

them to meet and share that common

1694

01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:10,799

interest so sign up for free at

1695

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:12,839

paranormaldate.com

1696

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:17,520

george if you decide to connect with

1697

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,359

someone you like most of you know that

1698

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:21,119

heart disease is the number one silent

1699

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:23,280

killer in the u.s what if i told you for

1700

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:25,520

just 54.95 a month you could fight

1701
01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:27,760
against heart disease naturally at heart

1702
01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:29,760
and body extract we've been helping

1703
01:07:33,190 --> 01:07:31,280
thousands of people get back to a

1704
01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:33,200
healthier heart don't just take my word

1705
01:07:36,109 --> 01:07:34,799
for it check out all of the success

1706
01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:36,119
stories at

1707
01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,750
that's 866-295-5305 295 5305 hp

1708
01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:47,039
extract.com don't risk it when you can

1709
01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,029
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1710
01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:55,440
comment or question about the paracast

1711
01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,039
send it to news at theparacast.com

1712
01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,319
that's news at theparacast.com

1713
01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,160

and don't forget to visit our famous

1714

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:06,559

paracast community forums at

1715

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,549

we have whitley strieber

1716

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,640

co-author of the supernatural with gene

1717

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:17,120

and chris and whitley was in the midst

1718

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:19,120

of an answer i do want you to continue

1719

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:22,480

yeah beans of light burning bushes uh

1720

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:24,880

that's real riveting stuff if you're uh

1721

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:25,839

into

1722

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:28,560

old testament kind of descriptions we

1723

01:08:33,910 --> 01:08:31,839

can conclude from these incidents of

1724

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,920

light throughout the history of the

1725

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:35,839

human species

1726

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:37,520

that light

1727

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:39,679

has something to do

1728

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:42,560

with the formation and evolution

1729

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:43,920

of culture

1730

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:47,759

and takes us in the direction of belief

1731

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:50,799

and in the case of the christian world

1732

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:53,040

in the direction of the value of the

1733

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:54,400

individual

1734

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,480

which is at the core

1735

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,560

of western civilization this is why

1736

01:09:02,229 --> 01:09:01,120

humanism i mean that's you know yes yes

1737

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:02,239

exactly

1738

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:05,199

well willie you know you are sitting at

1739

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:08,880

a quincunx of meme propagation

1740

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:11,679

and you know you're grounding this in i

1741

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:12,400

think

1742

01:09:17,669 --> 01:09:15,279

linguaging and terms that uh the average

1743

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,679

person in the west can understand but

1744

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:19,040

someone who wants to play devil's

1745

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:21,120

advocate would say uh well that was the

1746

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:22,799

middle east and uh

1747

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:24,159

you know these beings of light could

1748

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,239

have been you know one of uh 12

1749

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:28,560

different types of gin you know there's

1750

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:32,159

a whole incredible pantheon of

1751

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,199

paranormal entities that exist in in in

1752

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,520

the middle east uh in the traditions and

1753

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:39,279

mythology of the middle east

1754

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:41,359

and so you know what we're looking at is

1755

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,600

something obviously that is

1756

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,400

cross-cultural in nation in in nature

1757

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,400

and it also

1758

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:50,239

you're using descriptions from one

1759

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:53,040

culture to another that all seem to be

1760

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,440

indicating the same thing how does it

1761

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:57,440

feel to be someone that's sitting there

1762

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,400

uh

1763

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,280

being at a very crucial juncture

1764

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:03,040

of how these things are being manifested

1765

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:05,520

from the ancient times and now are being

1766

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:08,320

manifested in modern times let's look at

1767

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:11,120

them objectively that's what i'm about i

1768

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:14,480

am about not saying not identifying them

1769

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:18,880

aliens gin ghosts spirits this angels

1770

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,440

demons everyone wants my guys to be the

1771

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,520

demons and the angels to be somebody

1772

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,199

else but i want to remind

1773

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:27,199

anyone who's thinking in those in that

1774

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,000

direction what rainier maria rilke said

1775

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:32,080

in his eighth elegy

1776

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:35,440

every angel is terrible and what makes

1777

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:39,040

the angels so terrible is that the angel

1778

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:42,560

looks into your soul and takes your

1779

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:45,920

consciousness with him into places you

1780

01:10:52,390 --> 01:10:49,440

find it very very hard to go

1781

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,400

so when you tell me well an angel would

1782

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,920

be beautiful

1783

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:55,920

i come back and i say

1784

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:59,120

you can expect an angel to be very

1785

01:11:01,270 --> 01:11:00,400

dangerous

1786

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:01,280

very

1787

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,800

dangerous

1788

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:04,640

and that's exactly what the visitors

1789

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:07,040

were they were extremely dangerous in

1790

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:09,280

supernatural we go in a lot especially

1791

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:10,080

jeff

1792

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:12,800

into the whole idea of the dangerous

1793

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:16,480

sacred because i i went deep into this i

1794

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:18,800

i was deep into

1795

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,040

the rules and the life

1796

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:23,520

of the other world of the the world of

1797

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:24,960

second body

1798

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:27,600

and its rules are different from the

1799

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:29,600

rules of this world there aren't any

1800

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,280

illusions there

1801

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:34,239

it's not a world of illusion and as far

1802

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:37,360

as angels and demons are concerned

1803

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:40,719

those are energies and you take them as

1804

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:41,840

you will

1805

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,640

you make the angels you make the demons

1806

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:46,880

the energies are just energies

1807

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:49,280

as far as belief systems are concerned

1808

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,199

and gin and all of these things forget

1809

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,239

it let's forget it let's step past it

1810

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,880

and say there is something there

1811

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:58,640

we know that because of the way it

1812

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:01,520

affects us but let's not take that next

1813

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,920

step let's as jeff says in the book

1814

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:06,719

let's make the cut

1815

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:10,719

let's just not go to a decision about

1816

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:12,159

what it is

1817

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:13,760

we only say

1818

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:15,040

it is

1819

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,560

so in other words you're you're going

1820

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:18,800

beyond duality you're going

1821

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:21,280

beyond good and bad positive or negative

1822

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:23,679

young or old you're looking at something

1823

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:25,600

that's liminal let me read you the

1824

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:27,600

dedication to the book and it will

1825

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:29,360

explain an awful lot about where i'm

1826

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,520

going and where i'm coming from

1827

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:33,760

i dedicate this book to the memory of

1828

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:36,480

ann strieber we evolved our approach to

1829

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,199

the super natural together

1830

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,840

she contributed three foundational

1831

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,360

insights

1832

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,360

the first is that the close encounter

1833

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,840

experience is something unknown and must

1834

01:12:51,270 --> 01:12:49,440

be kept in question

1835

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,280

second that the question must be

1836

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:53,440

deepened and can only be resolved by

1837

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,560

scientific and academic inquiry it must

1838

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:58,719

no longer be dismissed with assumptions

1839

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:01,520

beliefs and premature theorizing

1840

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:03,840

third that after reading in excess of

1841

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:06,719

200 000 testaments from the public about

1842

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,600

close encounter experiences she was able

1843

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:11,600

to say with authority that close

1844

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,000

encounters with apparent aliens often

1845

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,640

include perceptions of the dead as well

1846

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:18,560

it is on her rigorous questioning and

1847

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,679

tireless inquiry that my own insights

1848

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:22,800

depend

1849

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:25,440

and was a brilliant woman and

1850

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:29,199

an expert when it came to turning

1851

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,000

beliefs back on themselves until they

1852

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:34,719

became questions and if i had not had

1853

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:37,199

her at my side i would not have been

1854

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:39,040

able to go down the path i've gone down

1855

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:41,199

and i'll tell you why we're here what

1856

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:44,960

the supernatural is really all about

1857

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:48,239

if the visitors do want

1858

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:52,800

to emerge more clearly into our level

1859

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,640

they have not been able to do that

1860

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:57,040

because there has been no place

1861

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,560

for the intellectual cultures to turn to

1862

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,040

there's been no place for them to go

1863

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,040

where are they going to go to the

1864

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,040

following saucer stories of the alien

1865

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:09,199

abduction horror stories

1866

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,719

there's not enough there there's no

1867

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,640

substance there there's no there there

1868

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:15,199

but the supernatural does is it offers

1869

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,199

them a ground

1870

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:19,760

to begin questioning this

1871

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:23,600

and that is if there is disclosure now

1872

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:26,719

there is a place for them to turn to

1873

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,679

start

1874

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:28,800

working

1875

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,679

to make this all come into some sort of

1876

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:33,360

focus in the future

1877

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,920

a new world if you can take it we're not

1878

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:37,440

going to be able to take it with the

1879

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:39,760

alien abduction stories and the confused

1880

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:43,840

flying saucer rumors but we can

1881

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:47,520

if we use our tools of academic and

1882

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:49,440

scientific inquiry

1883

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:52,640

to look carefully at what we already

1884

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,560

have available to us

1885

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:56,239

the bodies of the close encounter

1886

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:57,440

witnesses

1887

01:15:02,470 --> 01:14:59,520

and the perhaps the information that the

1888

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,480

government has in its hands from there

1889

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,480

we start to build our side of a

1890

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:06,400

relationship yeah and that sounds great

1891

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:08,640

in theory uh whitley but the bottom line

1892

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,800

is right now in the reality

1893

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:12,800

of the situation is that you have a lot

1894

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:13,920

of people

1895

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,120

in in my estimation formulating a new

1896

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,360

religion for the 21st century based on

1897

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:21,199

aliens not some sort of divine

1898

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:23,199

connection that each of us have with the

1899

01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:26,159

divine and what we're seeing is a lot of

1900

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:27,920

uh hoaxes

1901

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:30,159

a lot of pop culture just total

1902

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:32,800

misinformation disinformation it's a

1903

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:35,920

catch-22 the more this evolves into a

1904

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:38,159

pop culture sort of realm a very

1905

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,440

superficial realm the less likely it is

1906

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,199

for academia and the scientific

1907

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:45,520

community to want to be involved this is

1908

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:48,239

third rail subject matter right now and

1909

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,040

unless the visitors for lack of a better

1910

01:15:56,910 --> 01:15:53,760

term make themselves known

1911

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:56,920

it is going to continue down the road of

1912

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,000

disenfranchisement marginalization

1913

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,320

we're pushing the scientific community

1914

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:04,480

and the academic community and the

1915

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:07,360

philosophic wonderful wisdom that we

1916

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,440

have in our cultures uh we're pushing

1917

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,440

them away from the subject matter and a

1918

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:13,600

book like yours is very interesting

1919

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:16,560

because what it does is it creates that

1920

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,000

pop culture phenomenon in in many ways

1921

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:22,960

so i i'd like to uh know what we can do

1922

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,800

to attract the scientific and academic

1923

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:26,320

communities

1924

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:29,840

to this uh very very important issue

1925

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:32,000

with gene and chris you're in the

1926

01:16:38,239 --> 01:16:42,950

thank you for listening to gcn

1927

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:43,790

visit

1928

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,270

we all have heard about the benefits of

1929

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:51,440

fish oils but what about the presence of

1930

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:55,040

heavy metals pcbs dioxins furons and

1931

01:16:58,430 --> 01:16:56,960

other contaminants found in fatty

1932

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:58,440

tissues of fish

1933

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:01,360

gcnt.com recognizes this risk and offers

1934

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:04,480

ifos certified tested omega-3 fatty

1935

01:17:12,510 --> 01:17:09,600

acids epa dha insist on ifos omega-3

1936

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:12,520

fatty acid certification get the best at

1937

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,950

this is rick ossick president of famous

1938

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,800

footwear our company is working together

1939

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:22,239

with the march of dimes through march

1940

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:24,159

for babies to raise money and awareness

1941

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:26,080

about the serious problem of premature

1942

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:28,640

birth in the u.s as a business leader i

1943

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,560

know that babies born very sick or too

1944

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:32,640

soon cost businesses billions of dollars

1945

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:34,239

each year in addition to the emotional

1946

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:36,000

stress on employees and their families

1947

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:37,760

that's why famous footwear is committed

1948

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,520

to raising funds to improve the health

1949

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,679

of moms and babies everywhere won't you

1950

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:43,440

please join us in the march for babies

1951

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,590

hi i'm dr joel wallick the dead doctors

1952

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:53,280

don't lie guy formerly air force

1953

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:54,800

lieutenant colonel air national guard

1954

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,800

and reservist i'm looking for veterans

1955

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:58,640

active duty military personnel to join

1956

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:01,120

the 94 live crusade to save america she

1957

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:02,880

needs your skills courage and loyalty

1958

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:05,360

more than ever contact gcnteam.com

1959

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,719

because the financial and healthcare

1960

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:08,000

collapse veterans are currently

1961

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:09,840

struggling finding jobs frustrated

1962

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:11,840

looking for a job change your tactics

1963

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:14,159

join the 94 live crusade to save america

1964

01:18:18,590 --> 01:18:15,840

start a healthcare business with fdi

1965

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:18,600

longevity 90 for life crusade contact

1966

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,800

gcnt.com immediately you're looking for

1967

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:22,239

military specialists who can use a

1968

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,320

computer and communicate information and

1969

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,560

execute a battle plan join the admirals

1970

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:28,880

navy seals marines pilots army officers

1971

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:31,040

military police sheriffs police officers

1972

01:18:35,550 --> 01:18:32,719

firemen and first responders already

1973

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:35,560

enrolled in the 94 live crusade contact

1974

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:38,159

gcnteam.com now fdi longevity will help

1975

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:39,679

you apply your military skills to the

1976

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:41,360

task of saving america through health

1977

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,960

and financial programs contact

1978

01:18:45,790 --> 01:18:44,560

gcnteam.com

1979

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:45,800

and list in

1980

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,719

gcnteam.com and save america

1981

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,400

today more than ever it's imperative

1982

01:18:55,229 --> 01:18:52,239

that you protect your digital privacy

1983

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:55,239

edec digital forensics signal blocking

1984

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,920

anti-radiation anti-surveillance faraday

1985

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:00,080

bags shield the contents of your phones

1986

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,280

tablets and key fobs from 4g wi-fi gps

1987

01:19:08,229 --> 01:19:05,679

bluetooth nfc and more find us at

1988

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:08,239

edecdf.com

1989

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:14,669

that's

1990

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,600

805-222-4584 radio listeners get 20 off

1991

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,880

your order

1992

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,880

winter has just begun and are you

1993

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,800

already tired of being cold how would

1994

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,280

you like to never be cold again this is

1995

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,440

dale with fortress clothing and i'm here

1996

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:30,400

to tell you you will never be cold again

1997

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,679

with fortress

1998

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:33,199

if you're tired of freezing your butt

1999

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:35,679

off elk hunting sitting in a tree stand

2000

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:38,800

deer hunting winter camping fishing ice

2001

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:41,840

fishing no longer fear the cold if you

2002

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:45,600

snowmobile ski snowboard get fortress

2003

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:47,440

sledding with the kids shoveling the

2004

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:49,600

walks shopping or if you or your spouse

2005

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:52,400

get cold feet at home get fortress if

2006

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:54,560

you're stuck outside working in the cold

2007

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:56,320

or find yourself in an emergency

2008

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,199

situation get our winter bug out bag and

2009

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,760

you will never be cold again fortress is

2010

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:03,920

the answer so quit complaining and go to

2011

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:06,080

fortressclothing.com it's a mid-layer

2012

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:07,760

garment that goes with anything you want

2013

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:10,719

to wear enter coupon code radio and get

2014

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:13,760

20 off any item go now while we still

2015

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,030

cancer categorizes over 100 diseases

2016

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,040

though we do not diagnose treat or cure

2017

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:25,520

cancer gcnc team is offering the clemson

2018

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,679

university study where there was up to a

2019

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,480

95 reduction in cancerous cells when

2020

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:32,320

exposed to a plant-derived mineral

2021

01:20:36,630 --> 01:20:34,719

supplement if you or a loved one are

2022

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:36,640

searching for answers to this horrifying

2023

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:39,360

disease come to gcnc team.com or call

2024

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:44,550

we'll email you a copy for free that's

2025

01:20:49,920 --> 01:20:55,669

[Music]

2026

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,510

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

2027

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,679

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

2028

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:01,440

disclosure and you are listening to the

2029

01:21:06,030 --> 01:21:04,800

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2030

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:06,040

radio

2031

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:13,199

[Music]

2032

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:15,120

so as we wrapped up our last segment

2033

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:17,679

with whitley strieber chris was asking

2034

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,440

a long question with a comment whitley

2035

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:23,840

well the question he was asking is

2036

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:24,880

basically

2037

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:26,719

what can we do

2038

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:27,679

to

2039

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:30,239

take this whole subject

2040

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,360

out of pop culture and place it into the

2041

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:35,600

hands of the intellectual culture

2042

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,400

and the answer is we can't we can't do

2043

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,320

that it's not doable

2044

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,719

the visitors have to do it if they want

2045

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:45,040

to and they feel a need to and that's

2046

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:46,480

something important to them i have no

2047

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,520

idea

2048

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:49,840

but what supernatural and the book

2049

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:53,120

before it a solving communicate is they

2050

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:55,520

give a ground to the intellectual

2051
01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:56,639
culture

2052
01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:58,400
which if you read through him the two

2053
01:22:01,750 --> 01:22:00,719
books it's a blueprint of where to start

2054
01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:01,760
with this

2055
01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:04,159
but nobody is going to do that

2056
01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:05,520
unless

2057
01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:07,520
something else happens

2058
01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,760
there has to be that

2059
01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,480
tiny little bit of disclosure that i

2060
01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:14,239
talked about earlier

2061
01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:15,040
and

2062
01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:16,159
now

2063
01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:17,760

instead of

2064

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:19,760

the media running to the

2065

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,199

white house and saying what about the

2066

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:23,679

abductions when that will happen but

2067

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:25,440

when it does happen

2068

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,880

the answer can be well we don't know yet

2069

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:30,320

but there are

2070

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:31,760

scientific

2071

01:22:39,430 --> 01:22:35,679

and academic directions that we can take

2072

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,440

to help us find out and we can

2073

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,120

understand this

2074

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:42,880

and that's the beginning

2075

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,719

if we make that little tiny bit of

2076

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:47,040

disclosure that leslie keen is so hoping

2077

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,080

for

2078

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,480

and then this all unfolds it's all going

2079

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:52,639

to unfold on our side of the fence the

2080

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:55,600

visitors will remain entirely silent

2081

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,920

they will be passive to this

2082

01:23:02,070 --> 01:22:59,679

they're not going to land on the white

2083

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:02,080

house lawn or go past in a flying saucer

2084

01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:04,800

waving at people there might be an

2085

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:07,280

increase in presences where they show

2086

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,639

themselves in

2087

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:10,560

lights in the sky and whatnot that's

2088

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,040

possible as we go along

2089

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,320

but we have to take this it's not going

2090

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:18,080

to be given to us

2091

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,000

we have to go out there and take it we

2092

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,920

have to go to the bodies and the minds

2093

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:24,000

of the close encounter witnesses and

2094

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:27,760

study them properly with the right kind

2095

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:30,239

of scientific approach we have to go to

2096

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:31,920

the literature of the past and the

2097

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:34,239

descriptions dating all the way back to

2098

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:35,520

the beginning

2099

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:36,880

of history

2100

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:39,360

and reconceive those

2101
01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:40,800
accurately

2102
01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:43,760
and rebuild our understanding

2103
01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:46,800
of what this presence is because it is

2104
01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:49,920
natural whether it's aliens or something

2105
01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:52,000
else it is part of nature

2106
01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:53,360
it wouldn't be here if it wasn't it

2107
01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,560
couldn't be and it is extraordinary in

2108
01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:58,719
that it does extraordinary things it has

2109
01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:01,520
an extraordinary effect on our world

2110
01:24:06,229 --> 01:24:03,520
and it is extraordinarily important so

2111
01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:06,239
it's super natural what i'm hearing

2112
01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:07,679
whitley is is

2113
01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:10,080

we are in some sense in the driver's

2114

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:11,920

seat it's almost like the visitors have

2115

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,639

been banging on the big front door and

2116

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,639

we've unlocked the cat door

2117

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,960

you know well it's like

2118

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:20,639

you know the the further down the line

2119

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:23,440

we get uh in in pop culture

2120

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:26,480

you know machinations of meme per you

2121

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,199

know

2122

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:29,120

scattering these sub memes all over the

2123

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:31,840

place we have to be able to

2124

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:34,000

supply them with

2125

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,679

some sort of signal some sort of

2126

01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:37,520

communication that hey

2127

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,159

at least on some level we're ready and

2128

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:42,000

that's got to come from the control

2129

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:44,000

control structure whether it's academia

2130

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,560

government military you know the the the

2131

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:49,199

thinks the intelligentsia

2132

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:51,199

you're saying that we need to have that

2133

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:52,719

acknowledgement

2134

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:56,239

order to move forward and so it's not so

2135

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:58,480

much disclosure that we need we just

2136

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:01,040

need a simple acknowledgement well yeah

2137

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,840

i it doesn't have to be big it can be

2138

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,120

very tiny

2139

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,719

it doesn't have to be leslie is right

2140

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:07,840

about that

2141

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,520

if i'm right about what how she thinks

2142

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,040

this should unfold

2143

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,679

it can be very tiny and before

2144

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,000

supernatural there was nothing

2145

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,719

there there was no place to go to for

2146

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:20,320

the intellectual and scientific

2147

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:21,520

communities

2148

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:23,840

they didn't have anything to focus on

2149

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:26,080

the book provides that focus and it

2150

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:28,560

shows jeff's work in it as a

2151

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:29,600

as a

2152

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:30,480

in his

2153

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,040

comparative work that he does he shows

2154

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:35,520

exactly how to work with this material

2155

01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:38,239

from an academic standpoint and if you

2156

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,440

read uh solving communion enigma and

2157

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:43,679

also some things that i say in

2158

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,199

supernatural

2159

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:47,199

there's a lot of information about just

2160

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:50,000

how the scientific community can go

2161

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,560

about looking at this from a scientific

2162

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,400

standpoint yeah but you have to approach

2163

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,719

them with the proper languaging with the

2164

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:58,639

proper gravitas with the proper

2165

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,560

groundedness that's not going to happen

2166

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:03,120

for them to break through their they've

2167

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:05,760

already judged this whole uh thing as

2168

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:08,480

ridiculous and well exactly and and

2169

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,000

they're going to continue to do that

2170

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,239

unless there is something

2171

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,320

that changes and that has to change i

2172

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:16,239

can't make that change that change has

2173

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:18,560

to come from the outside it has to come

2174

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:19,520

from

2175

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,080

someone like president hillary clinton

2176

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,719

saying something or as i said earlier

2177

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:26,400

suggested earlier someone in nasa

2178

01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:27,600

admitting that

2179

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,679

a little corner of the truth

2180

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:31,760

from there we would go i mean you'll

2181

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,320

have the the influence media like the

2182

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:37,120

washington post and the new york times

2183

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:39,120

uh ignoring it as long as they can

2184

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,199

because you know they've been wrong for

2185

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,719

50 years and they're not going to want

2186

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,800

to be discredited in that way and i

2187

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,239

don't blame them i don't think they

2188

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:48,239

really care at this point no no they

2189

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,669

well they will in in the final analysis

2190

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:55,280

i would hope but

2191

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,880

essentially what we're looking for is a

2192

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:58,639

straw that's going to break the camel's

2193

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:01,199

back that's right and that could be just

2194

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:02,560

a simple

2195

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,840

event statement by somebody

2196

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,000

whether it's by design or inadvertently

2197

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:10,080

that will then open up the floodgates

2198

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:11,760

yeah it doesn't have to be a big i mean

2199

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:13,360

someone in the middle level of authority

2200

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:14,960

it won't take much to open these

2201

01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:17,199

floodgates right now because

2202

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:19,760

i know a lot of people in the scientific

2203

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,960

community

2204

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,920

who

2205

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:23,840

are aware that there is something real

2206

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,800

here and are only waiting

2207

01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:27,840

for that

2208

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,840

straw to drop onto the camel's back

2209

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:31,120

before they go

2210

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:32,800

running to their granting authorities

2211

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:34,239

looking for money

2212

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,080

and believe me it's not it is very close

2213

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:40,719

to happening and what's holding the damn

2214

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,440

closed right now is it two very simple

2215

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:45,040

and straightforward

2216

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,040

cultural artifacts one is

2217

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:49,040

the united states government and

2218

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,360

primarily the united states air force

2219

01:27:55,510 --> 01:27:53,600

does not want to admit

2220

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,520

what it believes which is quite not

2221

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,360

correct that it made a mistake in the

2222

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:58,960

past

2223

01:28:02,470 --> 01:28:00,880

that's number one number two

2224

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,480

the media

2225

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:05,040

does not want to admit that it bought

2226

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,400

into that

2227

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:08,320

into the lies and this is they're

2228

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,520

supposed to be

2229

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,159

the guardians of truth and they have

2230

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,400

been the guardians instead in this case

2231

01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:16,560

of the biggest lie in human history the

2232

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:19,280

robertson panel did its job very well

2233

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,800

very well i knew you know speaking of

2234

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,679

robinson panel i knew walter or roberts

2235

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:25,920

he was president emeritus of noah when i

2236

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:27,840

knew him and he had been

2237

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,400

invited to be the chairman of project

2238

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,080

blue book

2239

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:34,560

before oh what's his name

2240

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:36,719

became the chairman of it hector

2241

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:39,280

yeah yeah in any case he said he turned

2242

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:41,199

it down because it was obvious from the

2243

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:42,719

beginning when they started talking to

2244

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,400

people in the air force that it was a

2245

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,480

foregone conclusion there wasn't going

2246

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:47,920

project blue book

2247

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,800

he said as far as he was concerned the

2248

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,560

the preface to project blue book had

2249

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:54,320

already been written before the

2250

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:56,080

committee was even convened so he didn't

2251

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,600

even want to bother with it

2252

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,440

a real career killer

2253

01:29:01,830 --> 01:29:00,960

well yeah but here's the interesting

2254

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:01,840

thing

2255

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:06,400

what the what the what the text says

2256

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,400

and the conclusion in the frontish piece

2257

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:11,040

of the book are two different things

2258

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:12,719

the furnace piece says they didn't find

2259

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,560

anything of any interest in the air

2260

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:15,840

force is getting out of the business

2261

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:17,360

which it did not do

2262

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:19,280

but if you look at the text you found

2263

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,639

you discovered that they found quite a

2264

01:29:25,110 --> 01:29:22,639

few things of interest and i'm sure

2265

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:25,120

there are more that aren't in the text

2266

01:29:29,709 --> 01:29:27,840

right well the the publicized section uh

2267

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:29,719

had

2268

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:32,880

70701 i think 701

2269

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:33,840

you know

2270

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:35,520

unknowns as they were

2271

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:37,280

were labeled

2272

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:41,040

which is you know the um title of tracy

2273

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,400

tormey and james fox's

2274

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,400

project that's been laboring along for

2275

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:49,040

quite a while for a documentary

2276

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:50,080

yeah

2277

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,280

but you know nothing's going to

2278

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:53,520

basically change until

2279

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:56,639

somewhere that little of a door is

2280

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:57,600

open

2281

01:30:02,470 --> 01:29:59,679

and i'm hoping i i think that the

2282

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:02,480

visitors have a lot to to do

2283

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:04,800

with whether or not that happens

2284

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:06,480

i don't think that the

2285

01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:10,480

some secret place somewhere

2286

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:12,320

that where the visitors sit down across

2287

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:14,239

a desk from some cat from the air force

2288

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:15,520

and say you're supposed to do this

2289

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,719

you're supposed to do that and tell the

2290

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,239

president this

2291

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,960

but i thought

2292

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:23,040

i do think they have ways of influencing

2293

01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:23,920

us

2294

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:25,600

we're going to influence our listeners

2295

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:27,360

in this fashion

2296

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:29,199

for a moment and back with whitley

2297

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:31,760

strieber with gene and chris you're in

2298

01:30:43,070 --> 01:30:42,149

thank you for listening to gcn

2299

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:43,080

visit

2300

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,350

graphic converter is the image

2301

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,760

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2302

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,639

does not use any database you get full

2303

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,719

control of all your files want to view

2304

01:31:02,070 --> 01:30:59,280

the images of a folder drag it into

2305

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,080

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2306

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:04,400

opens up to show your image files you

2307

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:06,480

could use it for slideshows you could

2308

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:08,800

use it to import images from digital

2309

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,280

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2310

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,280

image editing you can do that too in

2311

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:15,840

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2312

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,480

convert from so many formats i can't

2313

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:20,800

even list them download now to see if

2314

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,199

graphic inverter is good for you like

2315

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,239

one and a half million other users guess

2316

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:28,239

what you could save money when you buy

2317

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:30,880

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2318

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:33,600

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2319

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:35,600

to get a special price for graphic

2320

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:38,239

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

2321

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:42,840

that's l e m k e soft dot com

2322

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,600

lemkesoft.com l e m k e soft dot com my

2323

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:49,199

dad was 59 when he collapsed from a

2324

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,880

heart attack late last year just this

2325

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,800

past august was when we spread his ashes

2326

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,880

on the saint croix river i love my dad

2327

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:56,639

but boy was he stubborn he hadn't been

2328

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,280

to the doctor in over 25 years his

2329

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:01,360

excuse he simply couldn't afford it he

2330

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:03,199

wasn't a rich man by any means at less

2331

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:05,159

than 107 dollars per month

2332

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,800

libertyoncall.org would have been the

2333

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:09,120

perfect alternative for my father don't

2334

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,239

wait go to libertyoncall.org right now

2335

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:14,000

for not just your sake for the sake of

2336

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,280

your loved ones again that's

2337

01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:17,280

libertyoncall.org

2338

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,480

oh 10 000 or more to the irs get on

2339

01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:22,800

board with the tax admiral don't take on

2340

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:25,199

the irs alone i'll cut penalties and

2341

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:27,760

reduce your overall tax bill sometimes i

2342

01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:30,480

can even get it zeroed out completely

2343

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:32,480

we're an a-rated company helping people

2344

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:34,719

clean up their mess with the irs if you

2345

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:37,280

owe 10 000 or more then call the tax

2346

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:40,800

admiral call 800-287-7

2347

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:53,030

800-287-7180-800-287-71800 advice and

2348

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:54,239

of this ad this ad is not

2349

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,960

the choice of a lawyer should not be

2350

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:56,159

basically on advertisement services may

2351

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:57,440

not be available in all states attention

2352

01:33:01,430 --> 01:32:59,600

zarato users if you or a loved one took

2353

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:01,440

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2354

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:03,120

event you may be entitled to financial

2355

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:05,120

compensation xarelto is a popular

2356

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:06,320

prescription blood thinner used to

2357

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:08,000

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2358

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:09,360

from strokes these serious bleeding

2359

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:10,800

events have led to numerous cases of

2360

01:33:15,149 --> 01:33:12,560

hospitalization and even death phone

2361

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:15,159

lines are open 24 7. call

2362

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:19,040

800-261-0937 that's 800-261-0937

2363

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:21,520

are you tired of commuting to a job that

2364

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,000

makes someone else rich working harder

2365

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:26,880

than ever but getting nowhere do you

2366

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:29,040

hate spending hundreds of dollars every

2367

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,600

week on daycare having someone else

2368

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,360

raise your children

2369

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,520

with our opportunities you can start

2370

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,000

earning money as soon as next week

2371

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,719

you get to be the boss work from home

2372

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,719

and live a happier life

2373

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,800

at be the boss network you'll find

2374

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,639

hundreds of work from home opportunities

2375

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:48,880

that you can literally start today and

2376

01:33:52,910 --> 01:33:51,840

be earning money as soon as next week go

2377

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:52,920

to

2378

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,199

freedom106.com and start earning money

2379

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,000

as soon as next week you get to be the

2380

01:34:03,350 --> 01:34:00,480

boss get out of the rat race work from

2381

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:03,360

home go to freedom106.com

2382

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:05,840

right now and change your life today

2383

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:10,430

go to

2384

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:12,880

freedom106.com and start earning money

2385

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:15,840

as soon as next week you be the boss go

2386

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,639

to freedom106.com

2387

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,400

we use mobile devices right against our

2388

01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:22,480

bodies every day but growing scientific

2389

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,080

evidence has emerged showing serious

2390

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,000

health risks associated with exposure to

2391

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:28,159

emf radiation emitted from these devices

2392

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:30,239

the solution is defender shield the most

2393

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,840

effective mobile radiation shielding

2394

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:33,440

ever developed defender shield blocks

2395

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:36,080

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

2396

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:38,159

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

2397

01:34:43,950 --> 01:34:41,360

just 64.99 buy now at defendershield.com

2398

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,960

for 10 off use promo code gcn

2399

01:34:51,230 --> 01:34:46,080

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2400

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:53,910

[Music]

2401
01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:55,360
this is jacquez

2402
01:35:00,690 --> 01:34:58,159
you're listening to the terracast

2403
01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:00,700
the gold standard of paranormal radio

2404
01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:05,840
[Music]

2405
01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:08,639
we continue with whitley strieber

2406
01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:10,880
gene steinberg chris o'brien but one

2407
01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:12,719
quick question whitley

2408
01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:13,679
you know

2409
01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:16,400
as far back as the 1950s we had a

2410
01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:17,520
promise

2411
01:35:21,110 --> 01:35:19,199
of disclosure

2412
01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,120
or some kind of revelation of something

2413
01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:23,920

that never ever ever seems to happen

2414

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:24,880

yeah

2415

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,679

so

2416

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:27,520

what's happening now is this ever going

2417

01:35:32,550 --> 01:35:30,320

to happen in our lifetimes well where we

2418

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:32,560

are right now is this

2419

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,760

we are

2420

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:36,719

on a runaway train to environmental

2421

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:38,880

collapse on a whole lot of different

2422

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,000

levels

2423

01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:42,400

and with it is going to become is going

2424

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:43,600

to come

2425

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:46,000

ungodly chaos in the human community

2426
01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:47,920
across the planet

2427
01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:51,199
and in that context

2428
01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:53,520
i think it's quite possible that we will

2429
01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:54,880
also

2430
01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:57,600
end up one way or another

2431
01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:58,960
discovering

2432
01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:59,760
that

2433
01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:00,639
the

2434
01:36:06,470 --> 01:36:03,920
visitors are real or that something is

2435
01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:06,480
very extraordinary is happening here

2436
01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:09,679
at the same time that our world is

2437
01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:11,760
getting much smaller because it's the

2438
01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:14,080

environment is collapsing around our

2439

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,520

ears

2440

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,920

it is going to be getting much larger

2441

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:19,760

because we are going to be realizing

2442

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:22,480

that we are actually embedded in a much

2443

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:25,920

larger much older and vastly conscious

2444

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:29,360

reality which we knew nothing about or

2445

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:32,080

or have we we have been misinterpreting

2446

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:34,080

and trying to understand throughout all

2447

01:36:39,629 --> 01:36:36,400

of our history and there will come at

2448

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:39,639

the same time two things

2449

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:42,719

extraordinary upheaval in our societies

2450

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,960

because of what is happening physically

2451

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:46,639

in the world around us

2452

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:49,679

and an extraordinary new insight into

2453

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:54,400

what we actually are it is the energy of

2454

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:55,520

this

2455

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:57,920

dichotomy of these two things happening

2456

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:00,400

at the same time is going to be

2457

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:02,800

absolutely amazing

2458

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,560

and it's quite possible

2459

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:06,480

that the magnetic field of the planet

2460

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:09,520

will go into a state of chaos then too

2461

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:11,520

do you talk about interesting times that

2462

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,880

would be hard to think of times that

2463

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,239

could be more interesting than what

2464

01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:16,080

appears to be on its way

2465

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:18,320

i absolutely agree in fact my recent

2466

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,440

book

2467

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:22,080

stalking the herd looks at the role of

2468

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:23,520

cattle we were talking about the

2469

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:25,440

mithraic cults and

2470

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,080

uh you know bull worship and and cattle

2471

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:30,719

worship earlier we just briefly touched

2472

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,679

on that

2473

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:33,840

i've written an entire book looking at

2474

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:34,880

cattle

2475

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:36,880

as being besides humans the most

2476
01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,880
detrimental environmental force on the

2477
01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:40,560
uh on the planet

2478
01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:41,600
and how

2479
01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,960
this

2480
01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:44,880
incestuous almost

2481
01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,000
symbiotic relationship with cattle is if

2482
01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:50,800
we can just solve that one

2483
01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:51,840
issue

2484
01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:54,880
uh of how cattle is degrading the

2485
01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,080
environment

2486
01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:58,320
uh you know that that's going to go a

2487
01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:01,040
long way to help things but

2488
01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:04,000

this brings me up to the whole idea that

2489

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,159

perhaps the visitors

2490

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:09,119

could be some sort of collective

2491

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:11,440

um sort of imperative

2492

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:14,800

that is being manifested by all of us

2493

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,400

slowly building through uh the millennia

2494

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:21,119

um to get us to get out of the cradle of

2495

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:23,199

humanity here on this planet and to go

2496

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:26,320

out and seed uh the cosmos and and to

2497

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:29,040

spread like a dandelion

2498

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,880

being blown off into the wind and all

2499

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:32,880

these little parachutes go out that we

2500

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:35,440

need to somehow get off this planet

2501

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,119

because we we're like a virus to the

2502

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,800

planet we have wonderful bio

2503

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,280

biodiversity here we have have this

2504

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,320

wonderful ecosystem that is just by

2505

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:47,280

every day we lose a species

2506

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:48,719

well yeah

2507

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:51,119

and so perhaps we are collectively

2508

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:53,280

manifesting this symbiotic relationship

2509

01:38:57,750 --> 01:38:55,280

with the visitors who are helping draw

2510

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:57,760

us out into the cosmos to get us out

2511

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:58,400

there

2512

01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:01,920

to expand uh humanity out in you know

2513

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:04,639

away from you know from the nest if it

2514

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:07,040

you know for lack of a better term well

2515

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:08,080

exactly

2516

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:10,639

and if you look at at uh people always

2517

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:13,199

say oh i don't believe in astrology it's

2518

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:14,400

ridiculous

2519

01:39:16,470 --> 01:39:15,440

but

2520

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:16,480

somebody

2521

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:19,199

built a calendar a long count calendar

2522

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:21,280

that's called the zodiac

2523

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:24,320

and whoever did this understood a whole

2524

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:25,360

lot

2525

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:28,320

about the evolution of societies

2526

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:30,639

for example we've we're coming out of

2527

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:33,040

the age of pisces

2528

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,920

pisces is a little fish

2529

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:37,119

swimming

2530

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:42,159

fish is protected everything the fish

2531

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:43,199

needs

2532

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,920

is given to it by the water the fish is

2533

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:46,880

safe

2534

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:48,639

the fish is

2535

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:49,760

precise

2536

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:52,159

he's bound by the rules

2537

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:53,760

he is in other words he's a good

2538

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:55,600

christian he's a good muslim

2539

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:57,360

he's a good hindu

2540

01:40:01,910 --> 01:40:00,239

the little fish is safe in the waters of

2541

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:01,920

of his reality

2542

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:04,320

then along comes aquarius and we're

2543

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,000

moving into the age of aquarius right

2544

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:08,639

now the water's poured out and the

2545

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,199

little fish ends up on dry land he's got

2546

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,600

gills he doesn't have any feet how can

2547

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,440

he survive

2548

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,000

well we're the fish we're just in the

2549

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:20,639

process of getting poured out

2550

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:22,639

at the same time

2551

01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:26,960

it also can be said that this planet is

2552

01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:28,080

a mother

2553

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,600

and the mother is very pregnant with

2554

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:34,320

her child us

2555

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:35,760

her womb

2556

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,880

burst

2557

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:40,880

and when they do

2558

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:45,600

out we come and then what do we do

2559

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,560

well

2560

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,719

i can tell you this her waters will

2561

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,679

burst

2562

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:51,840

there is no question whatsoever about

2563

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,480

that we will not stave off

2564

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,239

the environmental changes that are

2565

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,960

coming i have known that since the 80s

2566

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,400

since the early 80s when i wrote

2567

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:03,040

nature's end and i have been saying

2568

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,159

since then we need to accept this and we

2569

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:07,920

need to plan for it

2570

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:11,360

instead we divide it into two camps

2571

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,040

in each case

2572

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,360

crazy but in slightly different ways

2573

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,440

the environmentalist camp saying that we

2574

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,440

can change we can prevent this from

2575

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:21,040

happening altogether

2576

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:22,159

if we just

2577

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,280

change our

2578

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:25,360

our ways of living in profound and

2579

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:28,480

unworkable ways it's inevitable not true

2580

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:30,800

it's absolutely not true then the other

2581

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:33,280

side saying it isn't happening at all

2582

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,000

if we plan for it it would be a smoother

2583

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:38,719

transition but as it stands

2584

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,760

the baby's coming out and the baby

2585

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:43,199

ain't got

2586

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:45,760

anything going for him let's hope we

2587

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,560

have a midwife let's hope that's what

2588

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:51,440

the visitors are ah that that's a really

2589

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:53,760

good analogy um so where do you come

2590

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,840

down on the whole you know james

2591

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:56,880

lovelock

2592

01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:00,239

idea of gaia being a super organism

2593

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,719

some sort of a force that's compelling

2594

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:04,880

us collectively

2595

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:07,440

to get off planet to go out and see the

2596

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,880

cosmos do you feel that there's uh a

2597

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,040

relationship between the super organism

2598

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,360

of this you know semi-closed system

2599

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:18,480

called earth or gaia and the visitors do

2600

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,679

you think that they're working together

2601
01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,960
in concert

2602
01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:24,480
or do you think that this is something

2603
01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:25,280
that

2604
01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:26,000
is

2605
01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,880
sort of damage control

2606
01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,119
i don't know

2607
01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:35,520
what it means

2608
01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,360
in this sense

2609
01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:39,920
whether or not it's okay for us to go

2610
01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:41,440
extinct

2611
01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:43,040
this planet

2612
01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,080
has been

2613
01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:47,520

evolving for five billion years

2614

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:50,000

for a substantial portion of that time

2615

01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:51,679

something on the order of three hundred

2616

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:53,920

million years and possibly a good bit

2617

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,199

longer

2618

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:58,400

life has been evolving on this planet

2619

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,119

and it has been uh

2620

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,360

blown out of the water many times there

2621

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:05,520

have been quite a few major extinctions

2622

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:07,040

five percent of species have they've

2623

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,840

gone extinct or i i think it's even

2624

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,320

higher than that it's 98 percent of

2625

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:12,159

species have gone extinct and when you

2626

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:14,719

find well well who hasn't gone extinct

2627

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:16,480

you know then you get the cockroaches

2628

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,960

and the various bacteria and things

2629

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:20,880

the ones who haven't gone extinct are

2630

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:24,159

the ones who go way under the radar we

2631

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,760

are big

2632

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:28,400

and we are vulnerable we're the kind of

2633

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:31,199

species that goes extinct most quickly

2634

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:32,719

because of our size

2635

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,960

the reason we didn't go extinct

2636

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:37,040

during whatever happened

2637

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:39,520

about 15 000 years ago

2638

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:43,040

is that we were smart enough to hide

2639

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:46,960

and we and and and we we went into the

2640

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,920

to to that upheaval naked and living in

2641

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,280

the trees

2642

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,600

we came out of it clothed and running

2643

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:55,119

across the

2644

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,840

the belt with weapons in our hands

2645

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,760

what will happen this time because it's

2646

01:44:04,629 --> 01:44:01,760

gonna happen again

2647

01:44:07,590 --> 01:44:04,639

we're going into this

2648

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:07,600

clothed with weapons in our hands

2649

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:10,639

what will we come out what state will we

2650

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:13,440

be in when we come out or is this the

2651
01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:16,800
end for mankind in the physical world

2652
01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:19,360
i don't know the answer to that question

2653
01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:21,360
however i do know this

2654
01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:24,320
the physical world is only an incident

2655
01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:27,199
in the life of a human being only an

2656
01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,719
incident

2657
01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:30,639
and it may be that we are finished with

2658
01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:33,040
this type of incident

2659
01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:34,320
we're going to go on and do something

2660
01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:36,320
else in some other way

2661
01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:39,360
it sounds like transformation to me

2662
01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:40,560
ideally

2663
01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:41,520

well

2664

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:43,600

here's here's a good question um there's

2665

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:46,560

been kind of an upsurge in interest in

2666

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:49,520

ethiopians and uh

2667

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,719

how uh hallucinogenic substances and

2668

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:54,560

and uh of course the work of terence

2669

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:57,360

mckenna uh you know we're looking at uh

2670

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:59,199

graham hancock

2671

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:01,280

well i just want to get your your take

2672

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:04,320

on what role do you think psychedelics

2673

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:05,600

could play

2674

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:07,920

to help speed up any sort of

2675

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,639

communication or establish a a firmer

2676

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,639

foundation for a bridge between the

2677

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:14,560

visitors and ourselves and we'll get to

2678

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:16,480

that as soon as we get back from break

2679

01:45:20,290 --> 01:45:18,320

with gene and chris you're in the

2680

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:20,300

pericast

2681

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:28,960

[Music]

2682

01:45:33,310 --> 01:45:32,480

you are listening to gcn

2683

01:45:34,810 --> 01:45:33,320

visit

2684

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:34,820

gcnlive.com today

2685

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,520

[Music]

2686

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:39,280

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2687

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:41,360

was a critically acclaimed success and

2688

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:42,639

now there is the coming of the

2689

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,560

protectors a former military

2690

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,800

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2691

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:48,960

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2692

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,520

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2693

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,119

her distant planet are planning to

2694

01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:55,360

conquer the earth this is gripping

2695

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,920

science fiction of the classic kind

2696

01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:59,760

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2697

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,800

the protectors find out more at

2698

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,000

rockoids.com that's rockoids

2699

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:06,080

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

2700

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,119

dot com

2701
01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:09,520
as you know neighbors web hosting can be

2702
01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:12,320
pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

2703
01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,199
same

2704
01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:16,239
dreamhost wins best of awards year after

2705
01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,040
year you get unlimited disk space

2706
01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:21,440
unlimited bandwidth and even the low

2707
01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:23,920
cost plans put your sights on high

2708
01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:26,960
performance ssds want to know more about

2709
01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:29,480
what dreamhost has to offer go to

2710
01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:31,040
technical.com

2711
01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:33,199
host once again that's

2712
01:46:36,320 --> 01:46:40,470
host

2713
01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:42,390

are you worried about your mom or dad

2714

01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:44,560

living alone in their house

2715

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,119

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

2716

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:49,600

difficult it is to find senior care for

2717

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:51,920

someone you love that's why i recommend

2718

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:54,880

a free service called a place for mom

2719

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,800

they are the nation's largest senior

2720

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,639

living referral service

2721

01:47:02,790 --> 01:47:00,719

call a place for mom today

2722

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:02,800

to receive free information on senior

2723

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:05,199

living communities in your area call a

2724

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:13,350

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

2725

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,840

advice from local advisors and a

2726

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:17,920

personalized list of senior living

2727

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:20,080

communities you can visit if you have

2728

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,400

questions about senior care for your mom

2729

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,800

or dad there's a place for answers a

2730

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,159

place for mom

2731

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,960

minutes to get your free ebook on

2732

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:30,800

financing senior care as well as free

2733

01:47:34,830 --> 01:47:32,560

information on senior living communities

2734

01:47:41,330 --> 01:47:34,840

in your area call

2735

01:47:41,340 --> 01:47:46,070

[Applause]

2736

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:49,270

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2737

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,960

standard of paranormal radio

2738

01:47:57,570 --> 01:47:54,239

and now

2739

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:57,580

here's gene steinberg

2740

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:04,470

so a long question there from chris

2741

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:07,520

about the influence of hallucinogenics

2742

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:09,360

it takes me back to the 60s i don't want

2743

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:12,400

to get into that into too much detail

2744

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:13,840

well i have

2745

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:16,639

personally never done hallucinogenics or

2746

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,040

anything i've never even smoked

2747

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,440

marijuana i was in a room once

2748

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:23,840

where people were smoking grass and it

2749

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:25,520

made me dizzy and i've it was not

2750

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:26,800

comfortable

2751
01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:29,199
and so i've just never gotten involved

2752
01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:31,440
in that and

2753
01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:34,000
i would think that actually i would need

2754
01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,840
considering what's happened to me i why

2755
01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:37,840
would i spend the money on hallucinogens

2756
01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:38,880
but

2757
01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,880
uh the you can just grow them in your

2758
01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:42,080
closet

2759
01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:46,480
own i didn't need to grow them

2760
01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,080
but

2761
01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:50,000
in any case

2762
01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:51,760
what worries me about the use of

2763
01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:53,760

hallucinogens and i'm limited in my

2764

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,679

ability to respond because i have never

2765

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:58,320

done it i'm you know i'm like a

2766

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:01,199

priest advising someone on marriage you

2767

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:02,960

know here i

2768

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:06,639

would think that there is the danger

2769

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,600

that

2770

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,080

you may be looking at

2771

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:12,719

events that are exclusively inside the

2772

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:13,760

mind

2773

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:16,000

that the drug has

2774

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:19,040

generated and you can never know

2775

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,000

whether or not that's true there was a

2776

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,400

some very interesting research done

2777

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:26,320

at the university of new mexico i'm sure

2778

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:28,239

you're familiar with it rich gossman of

2779

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:30,800

course rick strassman yeah of course and

2780

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:33,119

he probably even had him on the show

2781

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,560

in any case

2782

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,800

one of the conclusions he initially came

2783

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:37,760

to

2784

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:40,080

was that the people in his uh program

2785

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:41,520

who were taking

2786

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,320

high doses of dmt under

2787

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,000

his supervision in a federally

2788

01:49:49,590 --> 01:49:48,560

sanctioned program the first one in many

2789

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:49,600

years

2790

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,239

were actually observing

2791

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,560

the unfolding of another

2792

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,560

real world

2793

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:58,880

another presumably a parallel universe

2794

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:00,400

or something

2795

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:03,679

it's fascinating and maybe it's true

2796

01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:06,560

i had an experience one time that may

2797

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,480

suggest the presence of

2798

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,560

a parallel universe

2799

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:12,960

and also much more than that because

2800

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:14,480

this is a real

2801

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,239

mind-bender

2802

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,719

i woke up in the middle of the night

2803

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,560

and you know about out-of-body

2804

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,880

experiences and bob monroe journeys out

2805

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:24,560

of the body and so forth

2806

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,199

well the body was out of me i was in bed

2807

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:29,280

but there was no one there it was just

2808

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:30,320

the bed

2809

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:33,280

i was out of my body but my body had

2810

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:35,040

gotten up and left

2811

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:37,199

leaving me behind my consciousness was

2812

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:43,350

oh wow now i've this is really a

2813

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:45,840

reversal i've lost my body what am i

2814

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:48,239

going to do where is it gone

2815

01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:50,480

and i thought i'd better look for it and

2816

01:50:53,590 --> 01:50:51,760

i got

2817

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:53,600

out of the bed i felt like i was getting

2818

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:55,440

up but i was invisible i couldn't even

2819

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,920

see my own body it didn't exist

2820

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,119

physically

2821

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:01,360

and as soon as i tried to move i

2822

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:03,920

immediately began to go down

2823

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,400

i went down through the ceiling

2824

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,880

and there was my body my son was asleep

2825

01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,480

in his bed and there was a little boy

2826

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:12,080

there

2827

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,360

his little friend was with him they were

2828

01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:15,280

in our country house they were in the

2829

01:51:18,229 --> 01:51:17,119

bedroom below hours

2830

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,239

and

2831

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,119

he's sitting there up in the bed looking

2832

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:22,800

up at my body

2833

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,639

and they're talking

2834

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:26,560

then i'm in my body

2835

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:28,400

i have no idea he's looking at me

2836

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,560

expectingly expectantly like he expects

2837

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:32,880

me to say something else

2838

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,040

i don't know what to say

2839

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:37,360

so my son is now awake

2840

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,199

and so i say well goodnight boys and i

2841

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,199

go back upstairs

2842

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:43,440

and i sit on the bedside for a while

2843

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:45,679

thinking what in the world was that

2844

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:47,119

about

2845

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,159

morning comes i wake up i tell ann

2846

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:52,320

i told her everything that happened i

2847

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,119

made it i was religious about it

2848

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,080

and uh i told her all the details and we

2849

01:52:01,910 --> 01:52:00,320

go down to make breakfast we have no

2850

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,920

idea we're beyond saying oh it must have

2851
01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,840
been some kind of a dream we just we

2852
01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:05,679
just at this point we're just sort of

2853
01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:07,920
rolling with this stuff

2854
01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:08,880
and

2855
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:11,040
i don't i wonder what the boys will say

2856
01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:12,560
and i don't even i'm thinking about how

2857
01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:14,960
do i bring this up and

2858
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,440
you know i don't want to i don't want to

2859
01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:19,199
say something that will confuse them or

2860
01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:20,719
frighten them and i don't want to say

2861
01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,480
something will cause them to

2862
01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,119
to try to pull my leg or you know so i'm

2863
01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:27,119

sort of turning that over in my mind all

2864

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:28,480

of a sudden their door bursts open they

2865

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,320

come running out and saying yelling

2866

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:31,920

quickly came down through the ceiling in

2867

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:34,480

the middle of the night

2868

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,360

and we're fairly floored

2869

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:39,760

and they tell us that they they heard

2870

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,159

this noise and then suddenly i came down

2871

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:45,119

through the ceiling my body i presumably

2872

01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:47,440

followed it a little later

2873

01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:48,719

so

2874

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,040

i said to them well what happened and

2875

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:52,560

they couldn't remember this we talked

2876
01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,159
about something but we don't they don't

2877
01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:56,320
remember what it was

2878
01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:57,360
then

2879
01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:00,000
that day i'm to take the little boy

2880
01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:02,639
to his meet his father in paramus new

2881
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,800
jersey on route 17.

2882
01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,639
he's got a house in the delaware water

2883
01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:08,960
gap and we meet there to exchange kids

2884
01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:10,239
it's summertime

2885
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,920
and to go back and forth between the

2886
01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,679
country houses

2887
01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,760
so we're going along and he's sitting in

2888
01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,000

the parking lot of a diner i see his

2889

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,320

truck as we we go past we have to go to

2890

01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:22,560

a little overpass and then back up it's

2891

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:23,679

a divided highway we've done it a

2892

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:25,440

million times it's no big deal

2893

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:28,320

i go into the exit to the overpass and

2894

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:30,239

it's not an overpass it's an underpass

2895

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:31,920

it goes down

2896

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,320

and i think what the world this isn't

2897

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,800

even where am i i've never seen this

2898

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,560

before and i know this area like the

2899

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,480

back of my hand

2900

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:43,440

i get off at the next exit

2901
01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:46,880
immediately because i'm no idea how this

2902
01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:48,639
happened or where i am

2903
01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,840
we're in this very strange extremely odd

2904
01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:52,960
neighborhood

2905
01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:54,800
big trees big

2906
01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:57,760
lawns uh and these low

2907
01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:00,480
sort of sandstone buildings way back up

2908
01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:04,239
in the lawns with serpents uh in uh and

2909
01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:07,360
bar relief on their surfaces and low

2910
01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,480
uh uh arched doorways

2911
01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,040
and the little boy starts trying to open

2912
01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:14,960
the locks it's automatic locks in the

2913
01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,520

and he keeps flipping his lock open and

2914

01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:19,040

i keep closing it because i'm afraid

2915

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:20,960

he's gonna jump out because he's

2916

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,040

obviously reacting to this bizarre

2917

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,760

situation in panic

2918

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:27,599

i drive around helplessly in this

2919

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,480

neighborhood thinking what the hell am i

2920

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:32,239

up against here

2921

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,599

until i finally see in the distance

2922

01:55:25,109 --> 01:54:36,960

a

2923

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:25,119

the twilight zone

2924

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:26,320

so

2925

01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:27,119

i

2926

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:01,599

to get uh from here to there but hell

2927

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:04,080

yeah no i don't and you can't you can't

2928

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,320

afford enough hallucinogens to get a

2929

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,480

jeep into this into the into a parallel

2930

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,320

universe anyway

2931

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:12,960

that's i mean remember we went in a car

2932

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,599

you were in a car i'm surprised that uh

2933

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:17,679

your your son's friend's parents would

2934

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:23,669

well there were some that never came

2935

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,119

back but this

2936

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,599

this the dad would take the boys to his

2937

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,480

house

2938

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,960

and he would explain to them how whitley

2939

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:31,760

is

2940

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:34,239

he would never actually say i'm a nut

2941

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,159

but he would say well whitley's got a

2942

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,080

very big imagination

2943

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:40,639

and you have to understand that in order

2944

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:43,119

to be with whitley and

2945

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:45,440

he would he would try to help my son

2946

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,320

understand this too that i was not

2947

01:56:52,589 --> 01:56:50,320

telling the truth but i also wasn't

2948

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:52,599

lying because i believed it

2949

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,599

unfortunately that's not the case

2950

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:57,599

there's too much

2951
01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:59,040
there's just too much i'm sitting here

2952
01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,040
with an implant in my ear

2953
01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:03,199
and i'm sorry it's not a it's not an

2954
01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,189
oh that's a lot to go through especially

2955
01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:11,119
if you're a parent and you

2956
01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:12,080
become

2957
01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,760
friends with somebody

2958
01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,040
and

2959
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,520
your kids spend time with them

2960
01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:19,440
and all sorts of weird stuff happens

2961
01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:21,440
like dogs start barking in the

2962
01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,480
background

2963
01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,800

it gets to be pretty crazy

2964

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,880

but we've got whitley street co-author

2965

01:57:31,000 --> 01:57:28,960

of the supernatural with gene and with

2966

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:31,010

chris for three more segments you're in

2967

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,350

if you're fascinated by ufos ancient

2968

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,000

aliens archaeological mysteries ghost

2969

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,320

hunting atlantis and any other

2970

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:46,639

paranormal topic as we are be sure to

2971

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:49,679

check out ap magazine.info each month

2972

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:52,880

since 1985 it has presented the latest

2973

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:55,440

research by top researchers like andrew

2974

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,560

cullens brad steiger and many others and

2975

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,320

contains interviews with such leading

2976

01:58:04,390 --> 01:58:02,480

personalities as jacques valet check

2977

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,400

click on one of their banners and check

2978

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,880

out ap apmagazine.info

2979

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:09,199

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

2980

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:12,080

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

2981

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:12,960

same

2982

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:16,000

dreamhost wins best of awards year after

2983

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,800

year you get unlimited disk space

2984

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:20,960

unlimited bandwidth and even the

2985

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,440

low-cost plans put your sights on

2986

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:25,599

high-performance ssds

2987

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:27,440

want to know more about what dreamhost

2988

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:31,599

has to offer go to technitel.com host

2989

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:34,960

once again that's tech technical dot com

2990

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:36,000

slash

2991

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:36,880

host

2992

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,840

hi peter for carl for paranormaldate.com

2993

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,199

are you looking for love in all the

2994

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:43,280

wrong places now you have a chance to

2995

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,679

change that by signing it for free at

2996

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,599

paranormaldate.com

2997

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:49,679

this incredible dating site puts people

2998

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,599

of like minds together people who are

2999

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:53,520

interested in the strange the unusual

3000

01:58:58,109 --> 01:58:56,400

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

3001
01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,119
and so much more

3002
01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,480
paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3003
01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,719
people seeking a viable alternative to

3004
01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:05,119
the other dating services you can join

3005
01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,920
for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3006
01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:09,679
and if you decide you like it and want

3007
01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:11,920
to connect with people use the code

3008
01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:14,800
george for a substantial discount mark

3009
01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,960
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

3010
01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,400
says so many people hunger to share

3011
01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:20,719
their experiences about the paranormal

3012
01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:22,960
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3013
01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,360

so much more and this is the source for

3014

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:27,119

them to meet and share that common

3015

01:59:30,910 --> 01:59:28,639

interest so sign up for free at

3016

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:30,920

paranormaldate.com

3017

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:35,360

george if you decide to connect with

3018

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,830

so you've got to take a state

3019

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,199

construction license exam or

3020

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,280

certification can't decide on what books

3021

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,280

or what chapters to study discover right

3022

01:59:49,790 --> 01:59:47,280

now how you can eliminate unnecessary

3023

01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:49,800

books and wasted study time at

3024

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,159

contractorexam.com our study materials

3025

01:59:56,790 --> 01:59:54,480

zero in on state required test topics in

3026
01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,800
an effective multiple choice format so

3027
02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,480
whether you're a plumber electrician

3028
02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,480
general contractor or other construction

3029
02:00:06,750 --> 02:00:02,800
related trade contractor exam dot com

3030
02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,760
will help get you prepared visit us at

3031
02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:08,880
www.contractorexam.com today

3032
02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,199
for over five years you've been hearing

3033
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:13,520
about the berkey guy so you may know a

3034
02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,000
few things about him for example you are

3035
02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:18,400
well aware of the superior quality and

3036
02:00:22,629 --> 02:00:20,320
effectiveness of berkey water filters

3037
02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:22,639
and accessories but did you know the

3038
02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:24,639

berkeys have had independent lab tests

3039

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,639

done to prove just how effective they

3040

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:28,880

are it's true and he can email you the

3041

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:32,239

test results just visit goberky.com you

3042

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,159

may also know that the berkey guy has

3043

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:36,239

helped tens of thousands of people get

3044

02:00:39,310 --> 02:00:38,159

better prepared now here's something you

3045

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:39,320

may not know

3046

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:41,920

goberky.com has amazing specials and

3047

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,560

deals all the time on a wide variety of

3048

02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:46,880

survival and preparedness products most

3049

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,599

ready to ship same day visit the berkey

3050

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,000

guy at [goberky dot com](http://goberky.com) and be sure to

3051

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,400

click the red products on sale now

3052

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:56,719

button you can always call toll-free

3053

02:01:00,080 --> 02:01:04,550

again that's 877-886-3653

3054

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:08,390

go berkey.com home of the berkey guy oh

3055

02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:11,679

10 000 or more to the irs get on board

3056

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:13,679

with the tax admiral don't take on the

3057

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,400

irs alone i'll cut penalties and reduce

3058

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:18,800

your overall tax bill sometimes i can

3059

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:21,520

even get it zeroed out completely we're

3060

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:23,520

an a-rated company helping people clean

3061

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,080

up their mess with the irs if you owe 10

3062

02:01:30,350 --> 02:01:28,960

000 or more then call the tax admiral

3063

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:30,360

call

3064

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:32,159

800-287-7180 again that's

3065

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:42,709

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3066

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:45,119

comment or question about the paracast

3067

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:48,719

send it to news at theparacast.com

3068

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,920

that's news at the paracast.com

3069

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:53,760

and don't forget to visit our famous

3070

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:56,239

paracast community forums at

3071

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:02,229

we have whitley strieber we're

3072

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,560

discussing a lot of really strange

3073

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:06,880

experiences and driving into

3074

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:08,800

an alternate reality

3075

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:11,360

is certainly one of course the other

3076

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,000

crazy phenomenon we get with

3077

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:16,639

mostly in connection with abductions is

3078

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,119

missing time but have you whitley

3079

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,119

streeper ever heard of an episode where

3080

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,560

you have

3081

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,639

gained a time

3082

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:26,480

where you seem to reach a place much

3083

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:28,560

faster than you should

3084

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:29,840

um

3085

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:32,560

nothing in my experience comes to mind

3086

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:33,679

all right and the reason i mentioned

3087

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:36,159

that is one of our former co-hosts

3088

02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:38,320

talked of an experience where he and his

3089

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,599

friend

3090

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:42,159

came home from boston

3091

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,960

to new york city drive of you know four

3092

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,719

hours and some odd minutes

3093

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:48,800

and i got there in two hours just to

3094

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,960

mention that in passing you know i'm

3095

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:52,800

sure you know if annie was still with me

3096

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:56,239

god bless my beautiful wife she probably

3097

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,000

would be able to tell you ten stories

3098

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,719

about that from the letter she read

3099

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:02,560

i know that she's mentioned something

3100

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,800

like that once or twice to me so i know

3101

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:07,040

there are stories out there

3102

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:09,199

but i don't recall that ever happening

3103

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:10,719

to me it may have

3104

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:12,960

i don't know i it if it did it didn't

3105

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:14,960

make much of an impression

3106

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:17,840

yeah i i've had in my personal process

3107

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:20,159

of being an investigator and

3108

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:22,239

interviewing people and fielding

3109

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:23,840

reports i've had

3110

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:26,880

two or three examples of that sort of a

3111

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:29,199

compressed time where people arrive in

3112

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,599

an impossible short time

3113

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:33,679

uh compared to a you know

3114

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:36,480

a regular uh trip from you know point a

3115

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,920

to point b

3116

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:39,840

but this kind of brings me to another

3117

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:41,119

area which

3118

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,719

i think is is

3119

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:44,960

a little bit lacking in the literature

3120

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:48,960

you don't see much uh mention about

3121

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:51,280

the connection or potential connection

3122

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,000

with the occult and the visitors for

3123

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:56,880

instance um the alamancha working uh

3124

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:59,920

done by aleister crowley back in i think

3125

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:01,520

1919

3126

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:03,920

where he manifested through

3127

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:06,400

a series of very complicated rituals uh

3128

02:04:11,189 --> 02:04:07,679

allegedly

3129

02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,199

a small diminutive being named lamb

3130

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:13,760

who as far as i know

3131

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:14,639

that

3132

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:19,360

is the earliest depiction of what we now

3133

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,000

commonly refer to as an alien gray

3134

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,560

all the way back in 1919 what role do

3135

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:26,560

you think the occult plays in any of

3136

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:28,239

this do you think that there's

3137

02:04:34,070 --> 02:04:31,679

any sort of credence to uh

3138

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,080

jack parsons and I ron hubbard doing the

3139

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:36,639

babylon working in in the mojave in 46

3140

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:38,960

opening up a portal allowing

3141

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:41,760

the visitors to come through in mass

3142

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:43,520

for instance so where do you come down

3143

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,480

on the occult involvement

3144

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:47,920

well

3145

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:51,280

i think from my experience

3146

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,880

that if you show

3147

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:54,800

an interest

3148

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:57,199

in the visitors in the right place and

3149

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:58,480

time

3150

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:59,599

they

3151
02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:01,440
may respond

3152
02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:02,320
but

3153
02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,440
i think that we make a grave mistake

3154
02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,520
when we assume

3155
02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:09,360
too much about

3156
02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:11,599
why they responded

3157
02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:14,639
in other words when you say a loaded

3158
02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:16,800
word like the occult

3159
02:05:22,070 --> 02:05:19,360
then you immediately open up

3160
02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:22,080
a whole phenomenology

3161
02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,639
which is just that it's a phenomenology

3162
02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:26,880
it's not necessarily

3163
02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:30,000

reflective of reality at all

3164

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,800

and he saw something that he drew a

3165

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,639

picture of

3166

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:36,560

and i've seen things that i've had

3167

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:39,280

pictures drawn up that look similar

3168

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:42,159

and does that mean we saw the same thing

3169

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:42,880

or

3170

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,520

that using occult practices i might be

3171

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:47,599

able to conjure the visitors well

3172

02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:48,480

actually

3173

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:51,040

yes it does and for the reason i stated

3174

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,800

in the beginning if you're in the right

3175

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:55,199

place and it's the right time

3176

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:57,119

and you do something

3177

02:06:02,629 --> 02:05:59,280

indicating an interest in them

3178

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:02,639

they might show up i mean john d had

3179

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:05,440

similar experience in a graveyard

3180

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:08,239

and the visitors to this day and at our

3181

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:10,400

cabin are heavily involved

3182

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:11,920

with the dead

3183

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:13,119

so

3184

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,159

uh

3185

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,480

yeah it's all of a piece

3186

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:18,719

but don't assume i think it's wrong to

3187

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:21,360

assume that because of the fact that

3188

02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:23,360

you can occasionally

3189

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:25,599

draw their interest with occult rituals

3190

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:26,800

that that's

3191

02:06:31,830 --> 02:06:29,760

somehow or another means that the occult

3192

02:06:32,790 --> 02:06:31,840

the whole all of the occult beliefs are

3193

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:32,800

true

3194

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:33,760

doesn't

3195

02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:35,599

it only means that you were in the right

3196

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:37,199

place at the right time

3197

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:40,079

making a noise that they noticed

3198

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:42,239

well you've mentioned uh several times

3199

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,440

now a connection with the dead now yeah

3200

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,360

this is something that we we discussed

3201

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:49,920

uh uh in our last show with

3202

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:52,320

eric ouellette um the author of

3203

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:54,880

illuminations which i highly recommend

3204

02:07:01,510 --> 02:06:59,599

as i do your book the supernatural um

3205

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,520

we're kind of going down the same sort

3206

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:03,840

of uh parallel track here

3207

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:06,000

and you mentioned the dead

3208

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:07,440

how

3209

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,760

explain your intuition about a

3210

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:11,520

connection with

3211

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:12,560

um

3212

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,280

uh

3213

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,440

you know the the whole idea of ghosts

3214

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:21,360

and that whole thing and how it may be

3215

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:23,599

connected or appears to be connected to

3216

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,960

the visitors

3217

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:26,560

and he walked out of her office one

3218

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:27,840

afternoon

3219

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,280

during the time when we were getting

3220

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,760

letters in huge bags from the post

3221

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:34,079

office and she and her secretary at that

3222

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:36,639

time lori barnes were reading them all

3223

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:38,719

she walked out and she said whitley this

3224

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:40,239

has something to do with what we call

3225

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,679

death

3226

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,679

and that was the

3227

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:45,280

critical insight

3228

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:47,840

because it led us

3229

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:50,800

into some fascinating material because

3230

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:53,360

she also had the ability

3231

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,400

to we we decided we would try having

3232

02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:58,239

groups up at the cabin

3233

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:59,360

because

3234

02:08:02,390 --> 02:08:00,719

we thought that the visitors were

3235

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:02,400

showing up there so much

3236

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:03,760

why wouldn't they show up with people

3237

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:05,840

other people there besides us i mean you

3238

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:06,840

know

3239

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:10,159

we so we decided to give it a try

3240

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:13,599

and had an uncanny ability

3241

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:15,840

to know who

3242

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,560

the visitors would react to

3243

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:20,320

and who they wouldn't

3244

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:22,079

and she picked people seemingly

3245

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:24,159

completely out of a hat

3246

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:25,679

raven dana

3247

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:28,960

uh was one uh lori barnes another lori i

3248

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:32,079

mean she how she found them i don't know

3249

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,920

but she did and she said well let's

3250

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:36,239

invite raven up to the cabin let's

3251

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:37,520

invite laurie

3252

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,520

other people she identified other people

3253

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:40,800

from time to time and we would have

3254

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:42,639

these groups up there

3255

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:44,800

and i give you an example

3256

02:08:47,660 --> 02:08:46,800

one of the groups

3257

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:47,670

at the cabin

3258

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,520

[Music]

3259

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:51,840

they're sleeping upstairs in the living

3260

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:54,480

room are four people

3261

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,400

and cots and uh

3262

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,920

so forth

3263

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:59,679

sleeping in quotes

3264

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:01,280

downstairs in the basement there are two

3265

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:03,119

people who really are sleeping a couple

3266

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,960

who are not married but they

3267

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,560

are going to be and so they're in the

3268

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,880

private basement bedroom

3269

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,320

here's what happens during the night

3270

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,320

upstairs there is a magazine editor who

3271

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:14,400

is promised he is a very editor of a

3272

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:16,320

very prominent magazine

3273

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:17,360

to

3274

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:20,000

write of his experience in the cabin if

3275

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:21,599

the visitors show up

3276

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,079

so he's there and they do

3277

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:26,639

the little blue guys i call kobolds in

3278

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:29,280

the in supernatural show up

3279

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:32,079

and they jump around in the living room

3280

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:34,159

and it's dark but the people can still

3281

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:35,440

see them

3282

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:37,599

and nobody can move but people everyone

3283

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:40,639

can still talk during this exhibition

3284

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,639

and it is literally that an exhibition

3285

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:44,639

they are literally walking and jumping

3286

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:46,960

around like as one of them put it in in

3287

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:49,199

his uh

3288

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:51,199

the story he wrote about this they're

3289

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:55,199

jumping around like a bunch of acrobats

3290

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:57,520

meanwhile in the basement

3291

02:10:02,069 --> 02:10:00,320

the couple wakes up and what do they see

3292

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:02,079

standing at the foot of the bed is an

3293

02:10:06,430 --> 02:10:04,400

old friend of theirs who died

3294

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,440

in 1983 this is now

3295

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:08,719

1988 i guess

3296

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:10,480

in the mexico city earthquake of that

3297

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:11,360

year

3298

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:12,840

this is a good time to have a

3299

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:16,159

cliffhanger right the person appears

3300

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:18,079

in front of their bed and we'll continue

3301

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,760

our next segment with whitley strieber

3302

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:21,440

and jean and chris you're in the

3303

02:10:34,189 --> 02:10:32,870

thank you for listening to gcn

3304

02:10:35,660 --> 02:10:34,199

be sure to visit

3305

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,670

gcnlive.com today

3306

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:37,440

[Music]

3307

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:39,040

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

3308

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:40,880

money you can't pay are tax debts

3309

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:42,719

crippling you i've defended people from

3310

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,040

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

3311

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:47,119

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

3312

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:48,560

the book on irs settlement and i'm

3313

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:50,239

telling you there's no such thing as a

3314

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,920

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3315

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:56,159

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

3316

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:57,679

programs there's never been a better

3317

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:00,560

time to solve your problem call 834 no

3318

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,400

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

3319

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:06,719

danpilla.com

3320

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:08,560

you haven't experienced yogurt until

3321

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,639

you've tried a mossy embodying health

3322

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,960

and flavor in a true whole milk green

3323

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:15,199

fed dairy beverage every sip pays homage

3324

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:17,119

to our old world cows and the ancient

3325

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:18,719

culturing methods their milk benefits

3326

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,040

from with over 30 probiotics amasi's

3327

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:23,520

undeniably nutritious refined cultured

3328

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,280

sensation bolsters your health and

3329

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:27,760

awakens your passion for dairy a mossy

3330

02:11:32,990 --> 02:11:29,920

so good and you need to try it contact

3331

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:33,000

your youngevity distributor or call

3332

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:40,790

it's about time something new came along

3333

02:11:46,589 --> 02:11:43,199

for better selling and buying online and

3334

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:46,599

i found it what now marge it's buy sell

3335

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:48,560

makeoffer.com never heard of it it's a

3336

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:50,000

brand new company that's why you've

3337

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:51,840

never heard of it it's the newest and

3338

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:54,000

best way to sell any products online i

3339

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:56,159

did all the research sell my car yes our

3340

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:59,280

home yep my golf bag you're a golf clubs

3341

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:00,560

all of them how about your purse

3342

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,119

collection hoard hey now you said any

3343

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:05,360

product right i did

3344

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:07,360

we get 30 days free really packages

3345

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:10,320

starting from only 7.95 and buy sell

3346

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,960

make offer dot com will never charge

3347

02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:14,560

item fees ever

3348

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:16,639

never and this is cool listen to this

3349

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,280

you can even use skype or video to show

3350

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,840

your items that's cool yes all we have

3351

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,000

to do is go to the website sign up and

3352

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:26,400

then load our stuff to sell i love this

3353

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:29,360

site buy sell makeoffer.com buy

3354

02:12:32,830 --> 02:12:30,880

sellmakeoffer.com

3355

02:12:35,069 --> 02:12:32,840

you got it

3356

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,079

myselfmakeoffer.com sell

3357

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,679

makeoffer.com better selling better

3358

02:12:42,629 --> 02:12:40,159

buying by now you know that wireless

3359

02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:42,639

technology like cell phones do in fact

3360

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,719

pose dangers to the health and privacy

3361

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:47,040

of everyone block it pocket's wide range

3362

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:48,880

of products are unmatched in providing

3363

02:12:53,069 --> 02:12:50,960

the protection you deserve no scare

3364

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:53,079

tactics just common sense

3365

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,040

blockapocket.com offers quality

3366

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,360

american-made options to alleviate and

3367

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,599

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

3368

02:13:04,750 --> 02:13:01,760

more at blockitpocket.com or call

3369

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:04,760

888-315-9618

3370

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,119

blockitpocket.com enhancing health and

3371

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:09,199

privacy

3372

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:10,800

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

3373

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:13,520

relief hotline if you a family member or

3374

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:15,280

a loved one suffers from knee back

3375

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:17,280

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

3376

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,960

as your primary insurance we've got

3377

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,119

great news you don't have to suffer any

3378

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:23,280

longer you can immediately qualify for a

3379

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:25,040

pain relieving brace at little or no

3380

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:27,199

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

3381

02:13:29,830 --> 02:13:29,119

relief

3382

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,840

three hotline at

3383

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,079

zero six two zero delivery is free and

3384

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,320

all paperwork is handled for you if you

3385

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,079

are on medicare and have knee back

3386

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,400

shoulder or ankle pain don't wait you

3387

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,239

can qualify to immediately receive a

3388

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:42,000

pain relieving brace at little or no

3389

02:13:46,750 --> 02:13:44,560

cost by calling our 24 7 pain hotline

3390

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:46,760

now at

3391

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:48,880

866-389-0620 our representatives are

3392

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:51,040

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

3393

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:53,040

rush you your pain relieving brace at

3394

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,960

little or no cost to you shipping is

3395

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,800

free and all paperwork is handled for

3396

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:58,800

you just call eight six six three eight

3397

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,360

nine zero six two zero that's eight six

3398

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,679

six three eight nine zero six two zero

3399

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,920

again eight six six three eight nine

3400

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,000

zero six two zero

3401
02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:10,239
no other network provides the level of

3402
02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:12,800
customer service we do when it comes to

3403
02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:15,760
radio advertising we are your one-stop

3404
02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:18,159
shop and no matter how big or small your

3405
02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,360
business is we can help email us at

3406
02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:23,840
advertise at gcnlive.com

3407
02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:26,320
and an experienced advertising executive

3408
02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,079
will help you take the first step

3409
02:14:33,069 --> 02:14:30,239
towards driving more customers to your

3410
02:14:40,090 --> 02:14:33,079
business or website advertise at

3411
02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,189
[Music]

3412
02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:47,760
this is jerome clark author of the ufo

3413
02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:49,760

encyclopedia in other books you're

3414

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:57,830

whitley i know our listeners are waiting

3415

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:00,079

with baited breath to hear more please

3416

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,679

okay so they and and the woman says she

3417

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,840

looks perfectly normal she's solid she

3418

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,920

doesn't look like a ghost or anything

3419

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:10,159

and she says i want to tell you that i'm

3420

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:11,440

all right

3421

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:13,440

which was the universal message we got

3422

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,790

and the next day everybody compares

3423

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:23,599

notes and it's an incredible event

3424

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,520

the magazine editor chickens out and

3425

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:27,040

won't publish it because he says it

3426

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:29,599

would ruin his career

3427

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:31,040

so it doesn't get published and the

3428

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,400

visitors

3429

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,480

i think maybe they showed up because

3430

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:36,480

they wanted that published

3431

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,280

and uh maybe i'll they'll be angry at me

3432

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:41,760

but they never showed any anger at me in

3433

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,079

any case that was one example another

3434

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:45,599

example

3435

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:48,079

another group is at the cabin

3436

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:51,280

lori burns is among them draven dana is

3437

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,520

among them in this group laurie's out

3438

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,679

walking in the afternoon

3439

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:57,679

on the road in front of our cabin and

3440

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:59,360

suddenly there's her brother standing

3441

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:00,560

there

3442

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:02,960

and he says lori

3443

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:05,199

and she says

3444

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:06,960

gene or whatever his name was i'm i'm

3445

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,040

not sure i remember his name

3446

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,040

are you what are you doing here because

3447

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:13,920

she had disappeared 20 years before and

3448

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:16,480

no one the fbi finally closed the case

3449

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:17,520

and

3450

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:20,000

just left him as a missing person

3451
02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:22,320
and he says i want you to know that i'm

3452
02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:23,679
all right

3453
02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:25,679
and at first she thinks she doesn't

3454
02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:27,280
realize he's even

3455
02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:29,599
a ghost if you could call him that

3456
02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,559
because he's so solid looking and she

3457
02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:34,399
starts to tell him to come down to the

3458
02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:35,840
cabin with her

3459
02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:38,559
but he as she walks toward him

3460
02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:40,719
he floats back into the woods and just

3461
02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:42,479
disappears

3462
02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:44,639
she comes back to the cabin

3463
02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:47,439

totally rattled and tells this story and

3464

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:48,960

immediately says the visitors will show

3465

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:51,280

up tonight i would think

3466

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,280

which happens

3467

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,439

now this time

3468

02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:57,679

we have a low-light camera

3469

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:58,840

on a

3470

02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:00,960

hallway in the

3471

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:03,200

downstairs there's a filmmaker and his

3472

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:05,920

wife in a bed in the living room it's a

3473

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:08,880

much more organized situation because i

3474

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,000

want badly to get something

3475

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:14,080

on video because in those days you know

3476

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,080

if you'd gotten some video imagery it's

3477

02:17:22,150 --> 02:17:18,960

not so easy to fake back then right and

3478

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:22,160

so uh there's no cgi or anything so you

3479

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,479

know we're doing our best

3480

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,319

what happens is this

3481

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,800

the middle of the night

3482

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,319

raven dana

3483

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:32,240

is waked up by someone punching her

3484

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,599

shoulder which is the way the visitors

3485

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:35,280

used to always wake me up

3486

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:37,040

they do it differently now but they did

3487

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:38,719

that way then

3488

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:40,319

and uh

3489

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:43,920

she sees this what she initially thinks

3490

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:45,359

is a raccoon

3491

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:47,920

on the bed because of the big eyes

3492

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:49,679

but then she thinks wait a minute the

3493

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:50,880

windows

3494

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:52,639

screens are all

3495

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:54,479

screwed closed here it couldn't have

3496

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:55,840

come in the window

3497

02:18:01,030 --> 02:17:58,639

then she realizes what it is

3498

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:01,040

and she hears it either in her head or

3499

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,880

physically she's not sure which as i

3500

02:18:07,429 --> 02:18:04,160

recall

3501

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,439

ask what can i do to help you

3502

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,519

and she says you could walk down that

3503

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,800

hall

3504

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:12,800

which of course would be in the in the

3505

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:14,240

camera

3506

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:16,800

it goes out the door this little being

3507

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:19,280

with the big eyes the classic gray

3508

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,439

the next thing lori barnes and another

3509

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:23,359

woman are in the next bedroom and they

3510

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,679

are waked up by it the same way and they

3511

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:28,080

have a brief exchange with it

3512

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:30,160

then they end up waking up the next

3513

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,840

morning with no idea of how they even

3514

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:33,359

went to sleep

3515

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,439

same with lori

3516

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:37,120

what happens in the living room is the

3517

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:38,639

following

3518

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:41,519

about five o'clock in the morning

3519

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,240

the

3520

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,319

filmmaker who is you know

3521

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:46,000

typical skeptical super skeptical

3522

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,679

hollywood guy

3523

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:49,200

wakes up

3524

02:18:51,429 --> 02:18:50,160

and

3525

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,439

sees

3526

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:53,280

beside the bed

3527

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:55,920

this little man with a huge head

3528

02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:58,639

staring down at him it scares the hell

3529

02:19:01,750 --> 02:19:00,080

out of him

3530

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:01,760

the little man

3531

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:03,280

turns into

3532

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:06,479

the egyptian god horus

3533

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:08,880

oh boy that's scary yeah

3534

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:10,559

at that point

3535

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:13,200

he disappears but then my son and i who

3536

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:14,559

have been sleeping out in the woods

3537

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:17,040

because the house is so full of people

3538

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:20,399

come up across a little hill and we see

3539

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,920

the deck

3540

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:23,599

and then the backyard and beyond the

3541

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,160

backyard of woods

3542

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,240

out the front door and down the deck

3543

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,960

comes a translucent hooded figure about

3544

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:32,880

three or four feet tall about four feet

3545

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:33,679

tall

3546

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:36,160

goes across races off across the front

3547

02:19:40,389 --> 02:19:37,920

yard and goes darting away through the

3548

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:40,399

woods missing the trees at breakneck

3549

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,639

speed incredible to see

3550

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:44,800

we go in the filmmaker and his wife are

3551
02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:47,200
both on their feet they've been hit by a

3552
02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:49,840
tremendous burst of heat they tell this

3553
02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:51,359
story

3554
02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:54,000
this is the end of this encounter

3555
02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:58,880
now what happened it is a truly complex

3556
02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:01,680
series of encounters at that cabin

3557
02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,439
and there were others as well i won't go

3558
02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:05,680
on i could go on all afternoon

3559
02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:07,760
but i won't do that because i mean it's

3560
02:20:12,710 --> 02:20:10,000
pointless you've had a number of

3561
02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,720
visitors over the years to the cabin

3562
02:20:17,469 --> 02:20:14,640
and um this question comes from

3563
02:20:19,349 --> 02:20:17,479

ravensfee who's been a poster at

3564

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:19,359

forum.theparacast.com for the last

3565

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:20,560

couple of years

3566

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:22,880

and she's wondering about a story that

3567

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,359

she heard that william s burrows of all

3568

02:20:29,830 --> 02:20:27,920

people once came out to your cabin where

3569

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:29,840

the events described in communion took

3570

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:32,319

place up in the outside of new paltz in

3571

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,880

the hope of replicating your experiences

3572

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,120

did he really visit and what yeah when

3573

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:39,439

william came a number of times we knew

3574

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,160

him and i liked him a lot we we used to

3575

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:45,040

visit him in kansas city and uh lawrence

3576

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,520

also when he was out there he was out

3577

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:49,680

there twice i believe

3578

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,640

and nothing happened to him

3579

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,640

but some things happened to the

3580

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,479

assistant he had out there some fairly

3581

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:58,640

minor stuff little poltergeisty kind of

3582

02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:59,520

things

3583

02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:01,040

they never had an encounter

3584

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,560

unfortunately i wish they had had

3585

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,040

william wanted it so badly but there's

3586

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,280

nothing i could do annie made him a

3587

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:09,040

beautiful pot roast a magnificent

3588

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,319

chocolate cake

3589

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,240

because you know he wasn't doing heavy

3590

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,840

drugs anymore but he was doing a lot of

3591

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:15,280

marijuana and the cake was really

3592

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:17,439

appreciated

3593

02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:19,200

he would have whipped out his glock and

3594

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:20,960

tried to take it out

3595

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:24,000

no he hated glocks are you kidding oh we

3596

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,600

used to fight about guns i used to

3597

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,359

torture you he was a smith and wesson

3598

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,520

guy yeah well he didn't like glocks and

3599

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:31,600

i used to talk to him about how you know

3600

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,120

i would say you know i love glocks

3601
02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:35,840
they're so light and so great oh

3602
02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:37,359
glocks i

3603
02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:39,840
why do you always are you trying to

3604
02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:41,200
torture me

3605
02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:43,439
you know he was not a glock fan

3606
02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:45,680
okay well here's another question uh

3607
02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:47,120
we're trying to

3608
02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:48,560
whitley you have no idea how many

3609
02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:50,960
questions uh your announcement of your

3610
02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:54,960
visit has prompted here at forum.paracas

3611
02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,399
but sue

3612
02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:58,880
is interested she asked do you think the

3613
02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,960

narrative of the other as told by

3614

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:02,880

yourself and other experiences in the

3615

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:04,240

media today

3616

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,720

have or will ultimately

3617

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:09,200

result in the shaping or emergence of

3618

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:12,240

broader social movements or institutions

3619

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,760

and would that be a good thing or a bad

3620

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:15,840

thing this kind of harkens back to the

3621

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:18,080

idea of you know the whole idea of uh

3622

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:20,319

evolution of maybe a 21st century

3623

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,439

religion

3624

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:22,880

supplanting

3625

02:22:26,790 --> 02:22:25,680

the outmoded control structures of

3626

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:26,800

religious

3627

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:29,280

institutions in the past we don't need

3628

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,280

another religion we've done that too

3629

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:33,280

much already and part of what

3630

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:35,359

supernatural is about is to try to

3631

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:38,960

deflect that because it could answer it

3632

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,600

could happen it definitely could happen

3633

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:43,920

well it worries me a lot because

3634

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:44,800

let's

3635

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:47,120

end that part of history and get past

3636

02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:48,479

those

3637

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,040

that tendency on our part

3638

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,000

to connect dots that do not actually

3639

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:56,479

necessarily have lines between them

3640

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:59,200

right like that we talked about the

3641

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,520

occult a little while ago and

3642

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:02,960

how if

3643

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:04,800

aleister crowley

3644

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:07,520

conjured a visitor up in an occult

3645

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:10,240

ritual then they must be demons

3646

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:13,200

uh let's make the cut as jeff as i said

3647

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:14,880

earlier and as jeff says says in the

3648

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:17,520

book let's not do that anymore

3649

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:19,760

and and that doesn't mean i'm in league

3650

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:21,680

with demons to anybody who's listening

3651
02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:24,720
to this who is of that ill it means that

3652
02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,359
you should be in league with yourself

3653
02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:29,359
and ask a few questions about the world

3654
02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:31,439
around you rather than indulging

3655
02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:34,800
assumptions that may or may not be true

3656
02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:36,880
so in other words what you're saying is

3657
02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:41,040
any sort of colonization of ideas

3658
02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:42,479
spirit

3659
02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,399
inclination

3660
02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:46,880
may be detrimental that this ultimately

3661
02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:48,560
is a personal

3662
02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:50,720
uh connection to

3663
02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:52,960

the others and that no i'm not saying

3664

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,399

that at all okay okay

3665

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,960

before we have the

3666

02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:01,439

answer let's just continue and wrap up

3667

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:03,840

the segment we have one more left

3668

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:06,720

we have whitley strieber he's author

3669

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:09,760

with jeffrey kreipel of

3670

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,240

the supernatural we'll tell you a bit

3671

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,000

more about the book and how to get a

3672

02:24:19,380 --> 02:24:16,240

copy in our final segment with gina and

3673

02:24:25,020 --> 02:24:19,390

chris you're in the paracast

3674

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:29,510

[Music]

3675

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:33,040

thank you for listening to gcn

3676

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:37,040

be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

3677

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:38,880

graphic converter is the image

3678

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,200

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3679

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,080

does not use any database you get full

3680

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,240

control of all your files want to view

3681

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,800

the images of a folder drag it into

3682

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,600

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3683

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,920

opens up to show your image files you

3684

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,000

could use it for slideshows you could

3685

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:58,319

use it to import images from digital

3686

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:00,800

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3687

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:02,800

image editing you can do that too in

3688

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,359

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3689

02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:07,920

convert from so many formats i can't

3690

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,319

even list them download now to see if

3691

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:12,720

graphic inverter is good for you like

3692

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,680

one and a half million other users guess

3693

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,680

what you could save money when you buy

3694

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,399

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3695

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:23,120

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3696

02:25:26,590 --> 02:25:25,120

to get a special price for graphic

3697

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:26,600

inverter go to

3698

02:25:32,110 --> 02:25:30,960

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

3699

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:32,120

com

3700

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:40,240

from a heart attack late last year just

3701

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:42,000

this past august was when we spread his

3702

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,680

ashes on the saint croix river i loved

3703

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:45,920

my dad but boy was he stubborn he hadn't

3704

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,720

been to the doctor in over 25 years his

3705

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:50,800

excuse he simply couldn't afford it he

3706

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:52,640

wasn't a rich man by any means at less

3707

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:55,680

than 107 per month libertyoncall.org

3708

02:25:59,550 --> 02:25:57,280

would have been the perfect alternative

3709

02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,560

for my father don't wait go to

3710

02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:02,240

libertyoncall.org right now for not just

3711

02:26:04,790 --> 02:26:03,920

your sake for the sake of your loved

3712

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,800

ones again that's liberty

3713

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,880

libertyoncall.org

3714

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,640

we use mobile devices right against our

3715

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:10,720

bodies every day but growing scientific

3716

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:12,319

evidence has emerged showing serious

3717

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,160

health risks associated with exposure to

3718

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,319

emf radiation emitted from these devices

3719

02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:18,479

the solution is defender shield the most

3720

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:20,080

effective mobile radiation shielding

3721

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:21,680

ever developed defender shield blocks

3722

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:23,840

virtually 100 percent of emf radiation

3723

02:26:28,429 --> 02:26:25,920

from cell phones tablets and laptops and

3724

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:28,439

starts at just 64.99 buy now at

3725

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:30,960

defendershield.com for 10 off use promo

3726

02:26:35,190 --> 02:26:33,439

code gcn defendersshield.com the

3727

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:35,200

worldwide leader in mobile radiation

3728

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:40,870

are your google search results killing

3729

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:43,200

you unflattering content in blogs news

3730

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,439

articles online reviews social media or

3731

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:47,040

other sources can jeopardize your

3732

02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:48,960

reputation your business and your

3733

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:52,000

livelihood let reputation.com help our

3734

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,760

patented technology will make the truth

3735

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,520

about you more visible while pushing

3736

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:57,920

down unwanted negative content improve

3737

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,760

your google search results call

3738

02:27:03,150 --> 02:27:01,280

reputation.com

3739

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:03,160

at

3740

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,790

winter has just begun and are you

3741

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:12,720

already tired of being cold how would

3742

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:15,200

you like to never be cold again this is

3743

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:17,359

dale with fortress clothing and i'm here

3744

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:20,319

to tell you you will never be cold again

3745

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,680

with fortress

3746

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:23,200

if you're tired of freezing your butt

3747

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:25,680

off elk hunting sitting in a tree stand

3748

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:28,720

deer hunting winter camping fishing ice

3749

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:31,840

fishing no longer fear the cold if you

3750

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,520

snowmobile ski snowboard get fortress

3751

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:37,439

sledding with the kids shoveling the

3752

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,520

walks shopping or if you or your spouse

3753

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:42,319

get cold feet at home get fortress if

3754

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,479

you're stuck outside working in the cold

3755

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,319

or find yourself in an emergency

3756

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:49,200

situation get our winter bug out bag and

3757

02:27:54,030 --> 02:27:51,680

you will never be cold again fortress is

3758

02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:54,040

the answer so quit complaining and go to

3759

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:56,000

fortressclothing.com it's a mid-layer

3760

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:57,680

garment that goes with anything you want

3761

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:58,399

to wear

3762

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:00,880

enter coupon code radio and get twenty

3763

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,600

percent off any item go now while we

3764

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:04,800

still have inventory

3765

02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:09,190

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

3766

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:10,240

polaski of the valencia law firm with

3767

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:11,280

principal often used to texas is the

3768

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:12,240

attorney responsible for the content of

3769

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:13,280

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3770

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:14,080

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3771

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:15,280

solely on advertisement services may not

3772

02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:16,479

be available in all states attention

3773

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,640

zaroto users if you or a loved one took

3774

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,560

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3775

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:22,160

event you may be entitled to financial

3776

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:24,160

compensation xarelto is a popular

3777

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:25,439

prescription blood thinner used to

3778

02:28:28,389 --> 02:28:27,040

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3779

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:28,399

from strokes these serious bleeding

3780

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:29,840

events have led to numerous cases of

3781

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:31,600

hospitalization and even death phone

3782

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:35,359

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

3783

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:45,750

hi this is joshua p warren author of the

3784

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:47,840

poor man's paranormal and you're

3785

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:50,240

listening to the paracast the gold

3786

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:04,469

chris you sound much calmer this time

3787

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:06,080

whitley you were about to provide an

3788

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:07,840

answer yeah

3789

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:08,880

let's

3790

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:11,280

try to look at this objectively and we

3791

02:29:16,630 --> 02:29:13,439

can objectively

3792

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,640

it is a social force

3793

02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:18,080

it is also

3794

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,399

part of the physical of the natural

3795

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:22,640

world not necessarily the physical world

3796

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:25,280

the natural world in some way that we do

3797

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,200

not yet understand

3798

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,280

rather than assuming it's something a

3799

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:31,520

personal thing or that it has reference

3800

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:32,640

to some

3801
02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:35,520
idea about it that we've had in the past

3802
02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:39,439
let's use our tools of analysis at every

3803
02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:40,720
level

3804
02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,640
and figure out some way of looking at it

3805
02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:46,800
that is consistent

3806
02:29:50,469 --> 02:29:48,560
and above all

3807
02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:50,479
real because

3808
02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:51,840
so far

3809
02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,080
we've got a lot of unreality and

3810
02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:56,880
suppositions going on angels

3811
02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,080
demons

3812
02:30:03,389 --> 02:30:00,319
gods devils

3813
02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:03,399

aliens who knows

3814

02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:05,359

interdimensionals that's another one of

3815

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:07,280

these meaningless words that people use

3816

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:08,479

all the time

3817

02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:12,479

who knows what is objectively true

3818

02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:13,520

but

3819

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:15,439

something is

3820

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:19,200

that's the whole point of supernatural

3821

02:30:24,550 --> 02:30:20,960

it's natural

3822

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:24,560

they are part of nature just like we are

3823

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:27,920

let's find out what that means

3824

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:29,760

objectively

3825

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:30,880

finally

3826

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:34,560

step past the history of religions

3827

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:37,040

and begin a new history

3828

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:44,309

i'm all for that

3829

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:46,720

yeah of course you are but you know who

3830

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:48,960

cares you go into a bookstore you will

3831

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:50,960

not find supernatural

3832

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:53,040

you will find if you ask the publisher

3833

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,120

that it's selling very poorly if at all

3834

02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:57,439

i mean there's you know 23 people out

3835

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,880

there have read it

3836

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:01,120

and why is that

3837

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:04,479

because it doesn't play to anybody's

3838

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:07,359

cherished beliefs

3839

02:31:13,429 --> 02:31:10,319

right alien abductee no

3840

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:13,439

the religious extremists know

3841

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:15,920

the people who will

3842

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:18,640

people want things to play to their

3843

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:22,000

belief systems and this doesn't do that

3844

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:24,800

because it doesn't do it

3845

02:31:28,950 --> 02:31:26,720

it's not going to be popular

3846

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:28,960

but it's not there to be popular it's

3847

02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:32,560

there to be used if the visitors decide

3848

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:35,280

to open the door a little bit more

3849

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:36,800

okay

3850

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:38,080

let's

3851
02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:39,040
end

3852
02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,040
that part of history

3853
02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:44,000
and start a new part of history

3854
02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:46,560
a part of history in which

3855
02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:47,920
we

3856
02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:50,160
address this unknown

3857
02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:52,319
objectively

3858
02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:54,399
and we begin to see it

3859
02:32:04,630 --> 02:31:55,120
as

3860
02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:04,640
suppositions and superstitions

3861
02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:06,160
i i should point out you were mentioning

3862
02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,720
very briefly this is not necessarily on

3863
02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:10,240

the best seller list and i'm looking at

3864

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:11,359

amazon

3865

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:13,040

and i think of the time i used to write

3866

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,160

computer

3867

02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:16,319

instruction books and i think they did a

3868

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:17,920

tiny bit better

3869

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,840

yeah it was this isn't going to be on

3870

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,280

the bestseller list

3871

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:24,000

this is not going to be anywhere and yet

3872

02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:25,520

but of course if

3873

02:32:31,110 --> 02:32:27,680

if something changes if if the book does

3874

02:32:32,389 --> 02:32:31,120

its job which is not to be read by a lot

3875

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:32,399

of people who

3876

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:34,319

it who won't read it because it doesn't

3877

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,840

serve their exist pre-existing belief

3878

02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:38,640

systems uh

3879

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:40,960

if it does its job and does provide the

3880

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:43,359

ground for the visitors that

3881

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:45,760

i'm quite certain that they need and are

3882

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:47,200

looking for

3883

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:48,080

then

3884

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,680

in the end it will be on the bestseller

3885

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:51,359

list believe me

3886

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:54,080

right but before then it's just gonna

3887

02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:56,080

knock along and they taught me an awful

3888

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,399

lot of things they taught me about

3889

02:33:01,429 --> 02:33:00,240

cultural background and cultural

3890

02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:01,439

foreground

3891

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:03,600

and i'm in the cultural background now i

3892

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:06,319

was in the foreground briefly in order

3893

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:09,439

to sound a certain note and to draw

3894

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:11,760

uh the abduction experiences and the

3895

02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:13,520

close encounter experiences into

3896

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:14,800

consciousness into people's

3897

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,040

consciousness which i did

3898

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:19,200

since then i have been retreated into

3899

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,200

the cultural background and i mean i'm

3900

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:24,240

i'm i'm in deep backstory now

3901

02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:26,880

this book is deep background

3902

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,840

and it's it's their call i've done what

3903

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:31,439

i was asked to do and i've done it

3904

02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:32,640

correctly

3905

02:33:37,030 --> 02:33:35,200

the book is a correct

3906

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:37,040

it is done right

3907

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:40,880

it will provide the grounding needed

3908

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:43,920

for the intellectual community if they

3909

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,000

come forward if the visitors come

3910

02:33:50,230 --> 02:33:48,479

forward so now they can if they want to

3911

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:50,240

and it's up to them i don't even think

3912

02:33:54,070 --> 02:33:51,600

about whether or not they will it's not

3913

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,080

my business well the book is very

3914

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:56,399

tricksterish in many ways because it

3915

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:00,080

never it's very material it it doesn't

3916

02:34:05,830 --> 02:34:03,680

come down firmly here or there and when

3917

02:34:07,990 --> 02:34:05,840

it does it's to illustrate that it

3918

02:34:10,230 --> 02:34:08,000

shouldn't be here or shouldn't be there

3919

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:10,240

and that to me is very liminal and very

3920

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:11,920

tricksterish and i think

3921

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,680

the mechanism of

3922

02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:15,439

you know the trickster archetype and

3923

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:16,640

culture

3924

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:19,760

is a catalyst for change it topples um

3925

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:22,319

you know old outmoded uh cultural

3926

02:34:27,830 --> 02:34:25,680

structures um in in

3927

02:34:29,910 --> 02:34:27,840

entrenched powers

3928

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:29,920

structures and and that sort of thing

3929

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:31,520

and that's what i really liked about the

3930

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:34,080

book is that it keeps you on your toes

3931

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:35,920

it makes you always

3932

02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:38,240

second-guess and question

3933

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:40,640

everything that you have preconceptions

3934

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:43,040

about when it comes to this subject and

3935

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:44,960

that i think that's invaluable for

3936

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:47,040

people it makes people do exactly what

3937

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:49,280

they don't like doing annie was quite

3938

02:34:53,270 --> 02:34:50,720

right she used to call me a trickster

3939

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:53,280

coyote and that's exactly what i am i am

3940

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:55,600

a coyote and i'm a real trickster it's

3941

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:57,040

much goes much deeper than you may

3942

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:00,800

imagine uh as i say i didn't i didn't

3943

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:03,280

write this uh in hopes of making a

3944

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:05,680

bestseller i i wrote this in hopes of

3945

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:08,720

making ground for us to stand on if the

3946

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:10,479

visitors

3947

02:35:14,550 --> 02:35:11,439

meet us

3948

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:14,560

uh a little bit down the road as i think

3949

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:16,160

they very well may

3950

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,840

whitley street bro i know our listeners

3951
02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:19,359
are going to want to find more of your

3952
02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:20,960
information i guess they could just

3953
02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:22,560
google you

3954
02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:24,800
my latest activity i went to a ufo

3955
02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:27,040
conference i got my car spat on

3956
02:36:02,389 --> 02:35:31,990
i

3957
02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:02,399
professors

3958
02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:05,520
of in in the field of mythology in the

3959
02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,479
world so they didn't review it at all

3960
02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:11,680
instead they dumped on my next alien

3961
02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:14,640
hunter novel in its ridiculous painfully

3962
02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:15,920
condescending

3963
02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:18,000

lie of a review

3964

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:20,319

and that will keep happening you know

3965

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:21,760

whitley strieber

3966

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:24,080

is there to be bullied he was a liter

3967

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:26,000

he's literary fraud so we can kick him

3968

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:28,240

around and believe me

3969

02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:31,520

practically everybody behind a pen

3970

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:34,399

is in one way or another a bully

3971

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,560

and don't think it's different it is

3972

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,359

there's a lot of big egos out there

3973

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:41,600

we hope we haven't bullied you on this

3974

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:43,600

not at all so it's been a good interview

3975

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,439

on the contrary i mean i say behind i

3976

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:47,600

met a media pen i should have added that

3977

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:49,040

word and i knew as i was saying i don't

3978

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:50,960

mean everybody i mean but if you're

3979

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:53,520

writing reviews for a magazine instead

3980

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,840

of writing books you're frustrated right

3981

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:57,359

they won't give you a book deal i

3982

02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:02,070

hey let me tell our listeners you can

3983

02:37:05,510 --> 02:37:04,000

find us on twitter where we're known as

3984

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,520

the powercast please look for the

3985

02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:07,920

powercast on twitter i'll spend a moment

3986

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:10,000

telling you about our credits because we

3987

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:11,760

need all the help we can get we're still

3988

02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:12,640

here

3989

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,640

and that is if you can find us on

3990

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,399

facebook if you look for the powercast

3991

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:18,800

fan club we have two of them choose one

3992

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:20,000

or the other

3993

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:21,600

take your choices

3994

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:23,600

either one's fine with me we also have

3995

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:25,359

our second radio show called after the

3996

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:26,560

powercast

3997

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:27,760

go to

3998

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:30,160

plus.forpowercast.com

3999

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:31,439

once again that's p pl

4000

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:34,000

us.thepowercast.com

4001
02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:35,680
and what's it all about what we have

4002
02:37:40,469 --> 02:37:38,399
after the powercast podcast which

4003
02:37:43,830 --> 02:37:40,479
includes of course

4004
02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:43,840
the wrap up for this show sometimes or

4005
02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:45,520
special guests

4006
02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:47,680
continuing interviews

4007
02:37:52,550 --> 02:37:50,319
lots of unpredictability we have the

4008
02:37:54,630 --> 02:37:52,560
ad-free version of this show and what

4009
02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:54,640
this means is we take out 41 minutes of

4010
02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:56,160
network ads

4011
02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:57,760
and we also give you slightly better

4012
02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:59,200
audio quality

4013
02:38:01,910 --> 02:38:00,960

so that's one of the reasons for the

4014

02:38:04,710 --> 02:38:01,920

premium

4015

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:04,720

we also give you show transcripts

4016

02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:07,359

we also give you videos we're just

4017

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:09,040

starting with those

4018

02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:11,760

go to plus.powercast.com

4019

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:14,800

it's not expensive it's a modest monthly

4020

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:17,280

annual five year even a lifetime

4021

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:19,600

subscription rate and those who think

4022

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:22,080

after my flu that i would not be around

4023

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:25,200

much longer i'm still here and i hope to

4024

02:38:32,590 --> 02:38:28,479

still be here for a long time to come to

4025

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:35,190

plus.theparacast.com again the book is

4026

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:36,880

the supernatural

4027

02:38:41,590 --> 02:38:39,920

co-author is whitley strieber whitley

4028

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,600

it's been too long and i hope we have

4029

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,520

you back again real soon thanks for

4030

02:38:51,750 --> 02:38:45,680

joining us on the powercaster thank you

4031

02:38:51,760 --> 02:38:54,950

[Music]

4032

02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:57,830

the paracast featuring gene steinberg

4033

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:00,720

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4034

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,760

presentation of making the impossible

4035

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:05,439

incorporated